# Family Expenditure Survey

### Comparison Of Codes

## 1995-1986

VARHAME	DESCRIPTION	1986   QUESTION   NO,	QUESTION 196	CODE NO (If any)	DESCRIPTION
ABANTOK ABRDANT ACCONVAL ALLOW ALLECAN ALLTYPE AREAMENS AREAMENS AREAMENS	Honey sent abroad to private individual Mk Honey sent abroad to private individual Insured value of house Regular allowance if received Regular allowance non spouse - amount received Regular allowance - non apouse - type received Area number on A Schedule Area number on B Schedule Area number on C Schedule	B77   B77 B   B77 A   B003   B003   C003	B90 (b) B90 a(1) A43 c(11) B79 B79 (a) B79 Page A1 Page B1 A75 Page D1	334     352     352     352	Same as 1986 Schedule Same as 1986 Schedule Same as 1986 Schedule In the last 12 months shown on this card Same as 1986 Schedule
AREAMAND ATTEMBAN ATTEMBAN ATTEMBAN AHPRIJEK AHLSJOAY	Area number on D Schedule Attendance allowance last amount received Attendance allowance received at present Absent from work currently Absent from work - more then 3 working days	B51 A   B51   B03   B03 A		421 421	Same as 1986 Schedule Same as 1986 Schedule Have you been away from work today Have you been away from work for more than the last 3 working days?
BACCTYPE BANKACS BANKITNO BANKPHO BANKSERC BANKSTOR BANKSTOR BANKSTOR BANKSTOR BONBATAX BONEATAX BONEATAX BONEATAX BONEATAX BONESAM1 BONUSAM1 BONUSAM3 BONUSAM4 BONUSAM4 BONUSES BONUSPAY BSCBUSP BSCBUSP BSCBUSPR BSTORANT	Bank accounts - type	A76 A   A76 1   A76 3   A76 2   A76 B1   A77 1   A76 B2   B25 A   B26 A   B25 2   B25 3   B25 4   B25 4   B26   A76 B3   A76 B4	A77	180   330 )   312 )   312 )   312 )   312 )   312 )	Same as 1986 Schedule Same as 1986 Schedule Not present in 1985 Schedule Same as 1986 Schedule Same as 1986 Schedule Same as 1986 Schedule Total domestic bank charges Same as 1986 Schedule  [ (Occasional net addition to pay ) Q - Do you ever commission (Occasional grows addition to pay) Same as above Same as 1986 Schedule
BSTORITH BSTORPHO BSTORPUR BSTORPUR BSTORPUR BUSERAMT BUSERIM1 BUSERIM2 BUSERIM3 BUSERIM3 BUSERPEN BUSREF BUSPERMO	Standing Order - Item number  Standing order - Person number  Standing order - Purchase - type  Standing order identifier  Business refunds by employer - amount  Household expenditure refunded in met pay - amount 1  Household expenditure refunded in met pay - amount 2  Household expenditure refunded in met pay - amount 3  Business refunds by employer - type  Business refunds by employer - any  Business refunds by employer - Person number	A77 2 A77 4 A77 5 A93 A1 B19 2 B19 3 B19 4 A93 1 A93 2	A78	 	Same as 1986 Schedule   Not present in 1985 Schedule   Do you receive any (other) refunds for business   expenditure from your current (last)   employer included in net pay of £.   you received on   Same as 1986 Schedule   Do you have refunded by your amployer?   Same as 1986 Schedule
CARINS CARINSHL CARPANT CARPAT CARPAC	Vehicle insurance paid in last year - amount Vehicle insurance - nil paid in last year Vehicle purchase - cash price Vehicle - Date of purchase Car provided	A61 D1 A61 D2 A64 C A64 B A61 G	A62 D    -    A65 (c)    A65 (b)    A62 (g)	188   244, 245   247   A285	Same as 1985 Schedule   Not present in 1985 Schedule   Cost of new/s-hand cars and vans and new/s/h m/cycle and moped   Date of purchase not coded   Same as 1986 Schedule

VARNAME	DESCRIPTION 1	986 QUESTION NO.	QUESTION 190	COOK NO	DESCRIPTION
CARPTINS	Road Tax/vehicle insurance included in cash price	A64 D1	A65 (d)		Same as 1986 Schedule
CARFUR	Vehicle purchased in last year - any	A64 3	A65	<b>†</b>	Same as 1986 Schedule
CARSSOLD	Vehicle sold in last year - any	A65 3	A66	)	Same as 1986 Schedule
CARTAX	Road tax - amount said in last year	A61 A1	A62	]	Same as 1986 Schedule
CARTAXNIL	Road Tax - mil paid last year		I -	!	Not present in 1985 Schodule
CARTIER	Date last vehicle licence renewed	A61 C	A62 C	<u> </u>	When was the vehicle licence last renewed by you?
CASEERS	NEW SYSTEM ERROR MARKER	-		j 1	j
CASEMO	Case Number	M001	i -	į	Not present in 1985 Schedule
CCCASHPR	Credit card cash price		Separate	Sheet	Some as 1986 Schedule
CCITCODE	Credit card claim acquired		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Same as 1986 Schedule
CCITEMO	Credit card item number		<u> </u>	! "	Not present in 1985 Schedule
CCMO	Credit card identifiar number	C008	<u> </u>	!	Not present in 1985 Schedule
CCQUAL	Credit card item acquired - qualifier	[ C0012	<u> </u>	!	Not present in 1985 Schedule
CCTDAYPE	Credit card expenditure week	C007	<del>-</del>	l	Hot present in 1985 Schedule
CHARAMT	Money sent abroad to charity - amount		В90 (Б)	334	Same as 1986 Schedule Same as 1986 Schedule
CHANTOK	Money sent abroad to charity - amount Nk		390 (b)	į	Same as 1986 Schedule
CHARITYL	Money sent abroad to private individual last year - any	•	B90    B90	[	Same as 1986 Schedule
CHARITY2	Honey sent abroad to charity last year - any		390    390	1	Same as 1986 Schedule
CHARITY3	Honey sent abroad last year - none	,		:	Not present in 1985 Schedule
CHECKDIG	Check digit on A Schedule	1 845 A	B44 (m)	!   337	Same as 1986 Schedule
CHELDBAM	Child benefit - last amount received		1 344	) 33, 	Same as 1986 Schedule
CHILDBEN	Child benefit received at present		176	i	At present . in any of the following
CHILDIMP	Childrens' income - type of investments		1 B91	i	liave any of your children past 12 months?
CHILDING	Childrens' income - any received in last year		B91 (d)	i	Same as 1986 Schedule
CHINCANT	Childrens' income - amount received		B91 (c)	i	Has he had this income throughout the past 12 months?
CHINCOOM	Childrens' income was received throughout last year	,	B91 (f)	i	Same as 1986 Schedule
CHINCOIS	Childrens' iscome - how used   Childrens' income - number of weeks received		B91 c(1)	i	Same as 1986 Schedule
CHINCWKS	Childrens' Income - number of weers received	,	B76	A218	At present do you in any of the following - 'Index linked'
CHINVAM1	Childrens' National Savings amount held - Fixed Interest		1 376	A218	Other National Savings Certificate
CHINAWA	Childrens' National Savings amount held - SATE	1 B89 B3	876	A218	SAYE - National Savings
CHINVAM4	Childrens' Building Society - amount held - SAYE		B76	A218	SAYE - Building Societies
CHINVANS	Childrens' National Savings - amount held - Premium Bonds	B89 B5	876	A218	Presium Bonds
CHINVAN6	Childrens' National Savings - amount held - Income Bonds	B89 B6	I 876	A218	National Savings - Income Bonds
CHINVAM7	Childrens' National Savings - amount held - Deposit Bonds	889 37	B76	A218	National Savings - Deposit Bonds
CHIWEST	Childrens' National Savings - is any money invested	B89	II -	1	Not present in 1985 Schedule
CHINVTY1	Childrens' National Savings - any Index Linked held	1 289 A1	1876	I	Same as 1986 Schedule
CHINVTY2	Childrens' National Savings - any Fixed Interest held	889 A2	B76	1	Other National Savings Certificates
CH1NVTY3	Childrens' National Savings - any SAYE held	189 A3	B76	l	Same as 1986 Schedule
CHINVTY4	Childrens' Building Societies - any SAYE held	B89 A4	B76	I	Same as 1986 Schedule
CH1MVTY5	Childrens' Mational Savings - any Premium Bonds held	B89 A5	B76	1	Same as 1986 Schedule
CHINVTY6	Childrens' National Savings - any Income Bonds held		B76	Į.	Same as 1986 Schedule
CHIMVTY7	Childrens' Mational Savings - any Deposit Bonds held		II B76	1	Same as 1986 Schedule
CHPERSNO	Childrens' Income - Person Number of child receiving	D88	<b>₽76</b>	!	Same as 1986 Schedule
CITEMNO	Vehicle - Item number of vehicle	A61 2	-	<u>I</u>	Not present in 1985 Schedule
CLUBCODE	Instalment credit/clubs type		A76	!	What is the name of the firm in which your payments are made
CLUBDAT	Instalment credit/club - Date goods acquired		A76 (d)	ļ.	Have you obtained any goods during the last month
CLUBCINO	Instalment credit/club - Goods acquired - item number	A75 D3	<u> </u>	!	Mot present in 1985 Schedule
CLUBGLM	Instalment credit/club - Neve goods been acquired		A76 (d)	!	Have you lest month is since , from (name of firm)
CLUBGPNO	Instalment credit/club - Person Number of goods acquired	A75 D2	A76	I	Same as 1986 Schedule

VARHAME	DESCRIPTION	1986 QUESTION	19	85 Cook No	DESCRIPTION
		NO.	) MO	(If amy)	
CLUBIPUT	Instalment credit/club - Item type acquired	A75 07	    A76	1	Same as 1986 Schadule
CLUBITHO	Instalment credit/club - Item Musber	A75 2	11 -	1 !	Not present in 1985 Schodule
CLUBLAPA	Instalment credit/club - lest payment	) A75 B	11 A76 (b)	1 !	Same as 1986 Schedule
CLUBPERS	Instalment credit/club - Person Mumber	A75 1	11 A76	1 1	Same as 1986 Schedule
CLUBQUAL	Instalment credit/club - Item qualifier	475 DB	}} <i>→</i>	1 1	Mot present in 1985 Schedule
CLUBSCOS	Instalment credit/club - Ites cash price	L A76 D6	11 A76	1 1	Same as 1986 Schedule
CLUBTTPE	Instalment credit/club - Type acquired from	l A75 D4	11 A76 (w)	1 1	Same as 1986 Schedule
CLUBARYL	Weekly equivalent value of club purchase	j A75	A76	1 i	Same as 1986 Schedule
COAL	Coke/coal received from employer last year - any	B79	11 353	1 !	In the last 12 months . from your present (or previous) employer
COALCUT	Only coke/coal from employer last year - cuts	B79 B2	B63	A247	Number of cwt coke/coal received in last 12 months
COALLES	Only coke/coal from employer last year - 1bs	B79 B1	[[ B83	A247	Number of 1bs coke/coal received in last 12 months
COALTONS	Only coke/coal from employer last year - toms	B79 B3	[[ B83	A247	Mumber of tons coke/coal received in last 12 months
COALOTH	Only coke/coal from employer last year - other	) B79 B4	11 863	<b>i</b> 1	Person number Fuel quantity in last 12 months
COAPAY	Coke/coal from employer amount paid	] B79 C1	11 863	321	Amount paid (if not free) including haulage costs
COHCOANT	Combine construction/structure Ins - contents element	1 A44	11 A44	į į	Same as 1986 Schedule
COMSTANT	Combine construction/structure Ins - structure element	1 A42	A43	! 1	Same as 1986 Schedule
COMBREC	I Invalidity pension - last amount received	1 B55 B	[[ B54 (b)	369	Same as 1986 Schedule
COMBUS	OAP concessionary bus pass - any	1 380	11 884	! (	Same as 1986 Schedule
CONBUSAN	OAP concession any bus pass - annual value	1 A99 A	11 A98 (a)	163	Same as 1986 Schedule
CONBUSTY	OAP concession any bus pass - type owned	1 B80 A	) 1 B84	I A266 l	Same as 1986 Schedule
CONPEN	Invalidity pension received last year	855	11 854	!!	Same as 1986 Schedule
COMPRANT	Contents insurance - amount of last premium	1 A44 A	11 A44 (a)	168	Same as 1986 Schedule
CONTPREM	Insurance premium on contents - any	1 A44	11 444	i i	Same as 1986 Schedule
CONTUSE	Vehicle owned or for continuous use	A61 F	11 A62 (f)	i I	Same as 1986 Schedule
CONTVAL	Insured value of contents	! A43 C2	11 A43 c(11)	1 1	Same as 1986 Schedule
CORTYPE	Education level of course attended	( A83 H	A83 (h)	i i	Same as 1986 Schedule
CPCTAXAH	Road Tax included in wehicle price - amount	1 A64 D2	A65 d(1)	i i	Same as 1986 Schedule
CPERSMO	Person number of owner/user of vehicle	1 A61 1	11 A62	i i	Same as 1986 Schedule
CPINSAMT	Insurance included in vehicle price - amount	1 A64 D3	11 A65 d(1)	j	Same as 1986 Schedule
CPTYEMO	Vehicle purchased in last year - item number	l A64 2	11 -	i i	Not present in 1985 Schedule
CPPARAMT	Vehicle purchased - amount allowed for trade in	A64 E2	11 A65 (e)	i i	Same as 1986 Schedule
CPPARTEX	Vehicle purchased - any allowance for trade in	A64 E1	11 -	i	Not present in 1985 Schedule
CPPERSHO	Vehicle purchased - person number	A64 1	11 465	1	During the last mentioned? Person number
CPTYPE	Vehicle purchased - type	) A64 4	11 A65	i i	During the last mentioned? Specify type
CRECANT	Vehicle sold - amount received	1 A65 B2	A66 b(1)	172	Same as 1986 Schedule
CRECPAY	Vehicle sold - means of payment	A65 B1	A66 (b)	! !	Same as 1986 Schedule
CREDCARD	Credit card held		A72	1 1	Same as 1986 Schedule
CREDPHO	Credit card held - Person number	A68	11 A69	l	Same as 1986 Schedule
CSITEMMO	Vehicle sold - item number	A65 2	-	1	Not present in 1985 Schedule
CSOLDAT	Vuhicle sold - date of sale	4 A65 A	11 A66 (a)	l ţ	When did you sell the vehicle
SOLDTYP	Type(s) of vehicle sold in last year		1 A66	l l	Type of wehicle
`SPERSHO	Vehicle sold - Person number		1) A66   11	 	Person number and type of vehicle
CASHPR	   Diary - cash price	(   00011	    Diary Book	Ì	Same as 1986 Schedule
CCACCPD	Credit card account paid in period	1 0008	Page 1 D Book	i	Same as 1986 Schedule
CODECNT	Count of Diary recordings for item	(Calculated)	11. mg		Plant 98 1360 SCHEGHTE
PACRANT	Death Grant received last year - any	1 845	364 (a)	407	Cama an 1886 Cabadalla
EDCH	Deductions from pay for charities - any	816 9	(1)	- 1	Same as 1986 Schedule
EDCHANT	Deductions from pay for charities - asount	816 10	11 816	426	Not present in 1985 Schedule
EDF3	Deductions from pay for friendly societies - any	B16 5	11 -	720	Charitable gifts
LOFSANT	Deductions from pay for friendly societies - amount	B16 6	11 816	425	Not present in 1985 Schedule Other subscriptions

	!	1986		985		
VARIANE.	DESCRIPTION	QUESTION NO.	il question "	CODE NO	DESCRIPTION	
EDONEAN	Deductions from pay - others - amount 1	812 12	!! -	† · †	Non-constant and a second	
EDOMEQU	Deductions from pay - others -identifier 1	B16 14	ii -	i i	Not present in 1985 Schedule	
EDONETY	Deductions from pay - others - type 1	J B16 13	ii -	i i	Not present in 1985 Schedule	
EDOTH	Deductions from pay - others - any	816 11	ii -	i i	Not present im 1985 Schedule Not present im 1985 Schedule	
EDRIEFLP	Rates relate deducted from last rates/rent - any	1 A25 A1	ii A28 (a)	i i	Same as 1966 Schedule	
ZDSC	Deductions from pay for sports - any	B16 7	ii - ``	i i	Not present in 1985 Schedule	
EDSCAMT	Deductions from pay for sports - amount	B16 8	jj 816	i 622 i	Participant sports and specialised pastimes	
DSUP	Deductions from pay for superanssation - any	B16 1	ii -	i	Not present in 1985 Schedule	
ESUPAH	Deductions from pay for supersnauation - amount	B16 2	jj 816	i 318 i	Superammetion private pension	
DTHRAM	Deductions from pay - others - amount 3	l B16 18	ii -	i i	Not present in 1985 Schedule	
UDWINTE	Deductions from pay - others - IDMTFR - 3	B16 20	B16	i i	Were there any other deductions or private pension funds	
DIMETT	Deductions from pay - others - Type 3	816 19	H -	1 1	Not present in 1985 Schedule	
DTWOAH	Deductions from pay - others - amount 2	B16 15	11 -	1 i	Not present in 1985 Schedule	
DTWOOU	Deductions from pay - Identifier - 2	1 B16 17	11 -	1 i	Not present in 1985 Schedule	
LDTWOTY	Deductions from pay - others - type 2	<b>B</b> 16 16	11 -	1 1	Not present in 1985 Schedule	
LOUCTS	Deductions from pay - any	J 316	B16	1 1	were there any other deductions, or private pension funds	
tour	Deductions from pay for unions - any	N16 3	11 -	1	Not present in 1985 Schedule	
DUFAIT	Deductions from pay for unions - amount	B16 4	ij B16	1 424 1	Subscription to trade union, professional associations etc	
RUITAN	Mational Insurance - amount paid	I 385 A	B89 (a)	1 386	Same as 1986 Schedule	
RTAX	Income Tax paid direct in last year - any	882	B87	i i	Same as 1986 Schedule	
RTAXAH	Income Tax paid direct - amount	882 A	[] B87 (a)	i 387 i	Same as 1986 Schedule	
RTAKE	Income Tax refund received in last year - any	B83	B88	i i	Same as 1986 Schedule	
RTAXRAM	Income Tax refund received - amount	B63 A		i 390 i	Account of income tax refunded direct	
TEMCO®	Diary - item purchased	D0012	D Book	i i	Same as 1986 Schedule	
UAL.	Diary - item purchased - qualifier	D0013	- 11		Not present in 1985 Schedule	
CESTTY		   A84 A5	-    A84 a(111)	i i i	Talina about the	
UCCOTY	Education - type of education course	A84 A6	A84 a(1v)	1 222	Is/was the course at a state or private establishment	
UCFANT	Education - amount paid last year	A84 A4	II A84 (a)	1 160 1	Is/was the course up to and including level or Dk	
UCPEES	Education - any fees paid last year	A84 A1	11 A84 (a)	160	Same as 1986 Schedule	
UCITNO	Education - item number	A84 A3	ii -	1 400	Education fees - paid in last 12 months	
UCPNO	Education - Person number	A84 A2	A84 a(1)	i i	Not present in 1985 Schedule	
UCSTAT	Education - any currently attending course	A84 A7	II A84 (v1)	i i	Same as 1986 Schedule	
ECACC	Electricity - amount quid in last account	A55 2	II A56.	i 175 i	Are you (or your children) currently attending the course	
ECBBS	Electricity - amount of payment (Board Budget Scheme)	A56 2	11 A57	222	Same as 1986 Schedule Same as 1986 Schedule	
ECCHAR	Electricity - amount charged last (Board Budget Scheme)	I A58 2	II A59	224	Same as 1986 Schedule	
ECHRES	Electricity - amount last slot meter rebate	A54 A2	11 A55 (a)	178	Same as 1986 Schedule	
ECSH	Electricity - amount meter rebate received in last year		II A55	j -/•		
PENTXD	Pensions/Annuities/Trust/Covenant - Tax deducted source	169 6	1 B69-72	342-347	Some as 1986 Schedule (Cas and electricity are separate in 1986) Was tax deducted at source	
	Pension (Public Sector	1	11	342-343	rev nedacted at Bonics	
	Pension (Private Sector)		ii	344-345		
	Annuity etc )	1	ji	346-347		
_	Trust or Covenant )	j	ii	346-347		
'FEGGS	Free eggs in last week - amount	B31 A2	#30 P(1)	- 10 - 31,	Maria or other food events at the state of t	
PPHILK	Free milk in last week - amount	B31 A1	#30 h(1)	i i	Heals or other food supplied , in the last seven days  Same as above	
POTH	Other free food in last week - any		ii -	i i	Mot present in 1985 Schedule	
FOVAL	Other free food received last week - Value 1		ii ∎30	i 320 i		
POVA2	Other free food received last week - Value 2		i i 330	320	Imputed value of free meals and food received in last 7 days	
PFOVA3	Other free food received last week - Value 3		11 #30	320	Same as above	
FPOTS	Proce potatoes in last week - amount		II #30 b(t)	;	Same as above	
PFRZEF	Free food supplied by employer last week - any		#30 (b)	: !	Meals or other food supplied in the last 7 days	

VARNAME	DESCRIPTION	1986 QUESTION	QUESTION 19	85     CODE NO     (If any)	DESCRIPTION
EMPFREEM EMPITNO EMPPEM EMPPEMRY		B69 2 B69 B69 4	B30 b(1) 	]     342, 344	What was received in last 7 days  Not present in 1985 Schedule  Are you at present receiving  (a) Pessions from central or local government or armed forces/private
EMPPENTT	Pensions/anauities/trust/covenant (1) Last emount (2) Pensions (3) Annuity etc	269 4 269 8 269 8 269 8		346     346       	(h) Annunity and personal pension — met of tax (c) Payment from covenant or trust — met of tax Was last payment before tax Same as above Same as above
EMPPENTX EMPPERNO ESTTYPE EXGDIRIN EXGDIRPN EXPCDAM FXPCDIR EXPCIVN EXPCIVN EXPCVITN EXPCVIAM	(4) Trust etc  Pension/annuity/trust/covenant - tax deducted  Pensions/annuities/trust/covenant  Education - type of establishment attended  Direct expenses payment - non spouse - item number  Direct expenses payment - non spouse - person number  Direct expenses payment - non spouse - amount paid  Direct expenses payment - non spouse received  Honcy to lill for expenditure - non spouse received  Money to HW for expenditure non spouse - received  Amount given for payment of expenses	B69 7   B69 1   A83 G   A95 3   A95 2   B95 C   A95 1   A94 1	B372   B69, B71, B72   B69-72   A83 (g)   -   B82   B82 (c)   B82   B81   -		Same as above  Same as EMPPEMEV plus tax deducted  Person number - (are you at present receiving)  Same as 1986 Schedule  Not present in 1985 Schedule  Same as 1986 Schedule  Same as 1986 Schedule  Same as 1986 Schedule  Same as 1986 Schedule  Not in 1985 Schedule
EXPGVPNO EXPWK	Amount given for payment of expenses    Money to HH for expenditure - non spouse person number    Expenditure week	A94 2 D007	B&1 (c)   B&1    Page 1 D Book  	352       	Same as 1986 Schedule In addition to the allowance gives you money for Same as 1986 Schedule
FIS FISBEN FREECOAL FREEWELF FREEWELF	FIS received during last year - any FIS last amount received Coal/coke from employer free or not Frue meals in last week - any Free welfare milk in last week - any Free school milk in last week - any	B60       B60 B       B79 C       B30       A79	859	368	Same as 1986 Schedule  What was the amount of benefit you last received?  In the last 12 months that is present employer  Meals or other food . in the last seven days  Has any member of your HH 7 days ending yesterday?  Has any member of your HH 7 days ending yesterday?
GANIHEXP GASACC GASBBS GASCHAR GASSH GASSHREB GOVTRSCH GRANTDIR GRANTSOU GRANTSOU GRANTSOU GRANTSRE GRAVEXPE GRAVEXPE GRAVINCE	Gross annual HH expenditure  Gas - amount paid in last account  Gas - amount of payment (Board Budget Scheme)  Gas - amount charged last Board Budget Scheme  Gas - amount meter rebate received in last year  Gas - amount last slot meter rebate  Taken part in Government Training Scheme last year  Education grant - amount received in cash  Education grant - Person number  Education grant received in last year - any  Education grant - source  Education grant - still receiving  Education grant - annual value excluding fees  Education grant - annual value including fees  Education grant - item number  Gross pay from pay slip  Gross rateable value  Gross weekly household income (imputed purpose only)	A56 1   A58 1   A58 1   A58 1   A54 1   A54 A1   A54 A1   A83 F   A83 A1   A83 B   A83 E   A83 E   A83 C   A83 D   A83 D   A83 D   A83 A2	A56   A57   A59   A55   A55   B56   A83 (f)   A83   A83   A83 (c)   A83 (d)   A83 (d)   A83 (e)   A83 (e)   A83 (e)	170 221 223 173 207	Same as 1986 Schedule Mot present in 1985 Schedule What was the gross wage/salary including superannuation? Gross value of rateable units covering the household

VARHAMF	DESCRIPTION	1986 QUESTION   NO	QUESTION NO	85 CODE NO (If any)	DESCRIPTION
HENCTANT	Housing benefit - not HON - amount received	852 A	15) (a)	323	2000 at 1986 Call A 4
HENOTHOR	Mousing benefit - not NON - received at present	:	B51	323	Same as 1986 Schedule Same as 1986 Schedule
HBSAHT	Housing benefit supplement - amount received		A29 (a)	190	Same as 1986 Schedule
HBSAHTDK	Housing benefit - supplement amount received Mr.		A29 (a)	A156	Sone as 1986 Schedule
HRSHOT	Housing benefit - not NON - amount supplement included		B51 (c)		Did the amount you mentioned include HB supplement
HRSMOTAH	Housing benefit - not HOM - amount supplement received	B52 C1	B51 c(1)	324	Same as 1986 Schedule
HMEXPINC HHHUHA	Business refunds including last net pay - any		B29 .	) 1	Same as 1986 Schedule
HAME DEB	Household number on A Schedule		Page Al	ļ i	Same as 1986 Schedule
HHARAC	Mousehold number on B Schedule   Household number on C Schedule	1 1005	Page Bl		Same as 1986 Schedule
		C005	Credit card		Same as 1986 Schedule
HHAUSHD	Household number on D Schedule	2005	Sheet	ļ	
HOUSCOMP	Household composition	(Calculated)	Page Di		Same as 1986 Schedule
HPCASHPR	HP - Cash price		A75 (d)	239	NIL .
MPDAT	HP - Date Item acquired		A75 (g)	237	Same as 1986 Schedule Same as 1986 Schedule
npdepos	HP - Deposit paid		A75 (1)	242	Same as 1986 Schedule
HPINSTAL	HP - Amount of last instalment		A75 (e)	1	Same as 1986 Schedule
IIPITEMA	HP - Item acquired	A74 A1	A75 (a)	į	Same as 1986 Schedule
HPITEMMO	HP - Item number	A74 2	1 - ` 1	ĺ	Not present in 1985 Schedule
HPORIGIN	HP - New or second-hand item	A74 C	,, ,	ı	Same as 1986 Schedule
MPORICPA	HP - Original number of instalments	A74 J	10.5 (-)	A101	Same as 1986 Schedule
HPPARTEX	HP - Original payment	A74 K	A75 (K)	243	Same as 1986 Schedule
HPPERSNO	HP - Amount allowed in part exchange   HP - Person number	A74 H [		241	Same as 1986 Schedule
HPQUAL.	HP - Item acquired - qualifier	A74 1     A74 A2		!	Same as 1986 Schedule
	The rest results of the rest o	į į	i i	į	Not present in 1985 Schedule
IHA002	Relationship to HOH			A002	Same as 1986 Schedule
INADO4	Sex	A03	A03	A003	Sex
INAOOS	Age	A04	A04	A005	Age
1NA006	Harital status	A05 [1	A05	A006	Single, widowed . split into 18 or over and under 18
1WAOO7   1WAOO8	Current full time education	A06	A06 [	A007	Teacher training or advanced further eduction
IMADOS	Income unit - reference number Head or wife of income unit	A08 []	, ,	A008	Same as 1986 Schedule
INAO10	Age completed continuous full-time education	A08 []		A009	Same as 1986 Schedule
IMAO11	Spender (aged 16 or over)	A07      A09		W010	Same as 1986 Schedule
IMAO12	D books received - both weeks	A09      A10		A011	Same as 1986 Schedule
INA097	Administration area type	NIT II		AO12   NIL	Same as 1986 Schedule
TMA099	Quarter number	NIL II	NIL !	NIT	- NIL -
INALO2	Telephone in Household	A49 11	A50 I	A102	- WIL - Same as 1986 Schedule
INA103	Gas/electricity supplied in accommodation	I A53 II	A54 I	A103	Same as 1986 Schedule
1MA105	Number of TV sets in household	(A48)		A105	Total number of TV sets in this accommodation
INA108	Washing machine in household	A51 1	AS2	A108	Same as 1986 Schedule
INALIO	Tenancy dependent on hob	ALG E	A16 (e)	A110	Same as 1986 Schedule
IMA111   IMA112	Rooms used solely by household	[(A12-A13A)		ALII J	Total number of rooms occupied solely
IMALIZ	Rooms shared by household	(A13 B)		A112	Total number of shared accommodation
IKA114	Rooms sublet by household	(A13 C)		A113	Total number of let or sublet rooms
IMA117	Number of new care, were bought last warm	(Calculated)		A114	Total number of rooms
IMAL18	Number of new cars, vans bought last year Number of second hand cars, cars bought last year	(A64)		A117 [	Number of new cars and wans bought in last 12 months
1MA119	Hortgage - Source	(A64)	A65	A118	Number of second hand cars/vans bought in last 12 months
IMAL21	Tenure type	A031      A016		A119	Same as 1986 Schedule
•	·/F-	I WATE !!	A16 [	A120	Some as 1986 Schedule

VARNAME	DESCRIPTION	1986 QUESTION		85 CODE NO   (If any)	DESCRIPTION	ζ
INA124	Care and wass is household		   A64		Total cars and wand currently owned or used	
IMAL27	Housing benefit - date rebate received	: ' ' :	A28 b(111)	A127	Some as 1986 Schodule	
IMA128	Gas - method of payment	A53 A	A54 (a)	A128	Do you pay for your gas/electricity some other method	
INA129	Concession any bus travel in Local Authority Area - type	A99	A98	Al29	Same as 1986 Schedule	
1MA130	Electricity - method of payment	A53	l A54 (a)	A130	Same as Al28 in 1986 Schedule	
INAL31	NOH - Number of months/year at address	A15	A15	A131	Number of years or mosths lived at this address	
IHA132	Rent - Items included in	, ,	A17	A132	Payments included in rent	
1NA133	Hortgage - years has run		A39	A133	Same as 1986 Schedule	
INAL 34	Hortgage - years has still to run		1 440	A134	Same as 1986 Schedule	
INAL35	Hortgage - years has/has still to run - MK	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	A40	A135	Don't know	
IMA136	TV games in household		1 A48	A136	In your part of this accommodation a TV game	
1MA137	Home computer in household		I A48	A137	In your part of this accommodation a home computer	
1MA138	Gas - Date of last account	, ,	1 A61	A138	Same as 1986 Schedule	
INA138DK	Gas - Date of last account/advice MK	, ,	A61	!	DK not coded	
INA 139	Electricity - Date of last account		A61	4139	Same as 1986 Schedule DK not coded	
INA 1 39DK	Electricity ~ Date of last account/advice MK		A61	A340	In the last 12 months housing benefit (Rates rebates)	
INA140	Rates rebate received last year		) A28   A49	A141	Do (any of) you have a video recorder accommodation	
1MA141	Possession of video recorder		A49   A64	A171     A124	Total cars/vans currently owned or used	
[HA143	Number of cars and vans currently owned	: \******	A64	A149	Number of privately owned cars in household	
INA149	Cars owned in household	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	A52	A150	Same as 1986 Schedule	
INALSO	Central heating by electricity	, ,	1 A52 1 A52	A150	Same as 1986 Schedule	
1HA151	Central heating by gas	, ,	I A52	I A152	Same as 1986 Schedule	
1NA152	Central heating by oil		1 A52	1 A153	Same as 1986 Schedule	
INALS3	Central heating by solid fuel	• • • •	l A52	A154	Same as 1986 Schedule	
INA154	Central heating by fuel MK		A29	A155	Same as 1986 Schedule	
1NA155 1NA158	Housing benefit supplement received		1 A38	A158	Same as 1986 Schadule	
INALSO	Mortgage interest - starting date   Mortgage interest - ending date		1 A38	A159	Same as 1986 Schedule	
1MA160	Cars owned or used		1 A64	A160	Total cars currently owned or used	
INAL62	Number of motor-cycles owned or used		A64	A162	Total motor-cycles or mopeds currently owned or used	
1MA163	Tax relief deducted from mortgages		i A41	A163	Same as 1986 Schedule	
[NA164	Fr'dge-freezer in household	• •	l A52	A164	Same as 1986 Schedule	
INAL65	Fridge in household		A52	A165	Same as 1986 Schedule	
INA166	Freezer in household	A51 4	A52	A166	Same as 1986 Schedule	
[MA168	100Z HB - Private tenants - amount NK	A17 B2	1 A17 b(1)	1	Same as 1986 Schedule	
INA173	Are rates included in rent	A23	A23	A173	Same as 1986 Schedule	
IMA201	Employment status	BO1	B1	A201	Same as 1986 Schedule	
[MA203	Self-employment - hours usually worked	1 842	J 840	A203	Apart from meal breaks 30 hours a week or less	
INA204	Employee - Date of last pay	B10	B10	A204	On what date were you last paid a wage or salary	
INA205	Industrial injury disablement pension - weeks received	1 B58 A 1	B57	A205	Same as 1986 Schedule	
INA207	Reason away from work	1 203 A1 1	B03 a(1)	A207	Same as 1986 Schedule	
1NA208	Number of weeks away from work		[ B3 a(111)	A208	How many weeks in all during this spell of absence	
1NA209	Pay received while away from work - type		303 a(11)	A209	Same as 1986 Schedule	
1NA211	Industry - most remunerative job		BO9 (a)	A211	Same as 1986 Schedule	
INAZ12	Subsidiary occupation as an employee	! !	B9 (b)	A212	Same as 1986 Schedule	
1MA214	Subsidiary occupation as self-employed		B9 (b)	A214	Same as 1986 Schedule	
IMA217	Not working because looking after relative	,	106	A217	Same as 1986 Schedule	
INA220	Usual weekly hours (excluding breaks and overtime)		B17	A220	Same as 1986 Schedule	
IMA221	Permanently able/unable to work	· :	1 107	A221	Same as 1986 Schedule	
IWA222	Unemployment benefit - Number of weeks received		358 (a)	A222	Same as 1986 Schedule	
INA223	Unemployment benefit receiving at present	•	B58 (d)	A223	Same as 1986 Schedule	
INA224	Sickness benefit - number of weeks received	I B54 A I	( B53 (a)	A224	Same am 1986 Schodule	

BANAN	DESCRIPTION 1	986 QUESTION NO.	question   19    question      NO	85 CODE NO     (If any)	DESCRIPTION
TMA225	Sickness benefit receiving at present	B54 D	[]    353 (d)	A225	Same as 1986 Schadula
MA227	Self employment - period - number of months	1 143	B36 (a)	A227	Same as 1986 Schedule
MA228	Supplementary benefit - number of weeks received	B61 A	160 (a)	A228	Same se 1986 Schedule
NA229	Supplementary benefit - receiving at present	B61 D	360 (d)	A229	Same as 1986 Schadule
INA230	Private benefit - number of wooks received	1 168 A	11 B68 (a)	A230	Same as 1986 Schadule
INA231	Private benefits - receiving at present	368 D	368 (d)	A231	Same as 1986 Schodule
(NA232	Other state benefits - number of vecks received	1 367 A	1 B65 (a)	I A232 I	Same as 1986 Schedule
INAZ33	Other state benefits - receiving at present		[] B65 (d)	i A233 i	Some as 1986 Schedule
IMAZ34	Statutory sick pay - receiving at present		B52 (b)	A279	Code 1 if last pay includes Statutory Sick Pay
IMA235	Pay slip seem, consulted, not consulted		11 316	I A235 I	Interviewer to code
MA238	Indet injury - disablement pension - receiving at present		B57 (a)	A230	Same as 1986 Schedule
INA239	Haternity allowance - number of weeks received		B61 (a)	A239	Same as 1986 Schedule
INAZ40	Maternity allowance - receiving at present	1 B62 D		A240	Same as 1986 Schedule
INA244	Hours peid overtime usually worked	322	11 318	A244	On average, how many hours (if any) . work in a week?
INAZ46	Type of Government Training Scheme attended	1 B57 A	B56 (a)	A246	Same as 1986 Schedule
IMAZ49	Covernment Training Scheme - number of weeks	857 B	B56 (b)	A249	Same as 1986 Schedule
INAZ50	Main job - period covered by last pay	B10	B10	A250	Same as 1986 Schedule
TNA254	last pay - the pay usually received	B24	jj 1823	A254	Same as 1986 Schedule
1MA255	Subsidiary job - period covered by last pay	B34	11 831	1 A255 I	On what date were you last paid a wage or salary?
1NA256	Family Income Supplement - number of weeks received	1 360 A	1 859 (a)	A256	Same as 1986 Schedule
1NA257	Family Income Supplement - receiving at present	1 160 D	B59 (d)	A257	Same as 1986 Schedule
1NA258	Contributory Invalidity pension - number of weeks received		B54 (a)	A258	Same as 1986 Schedule
1NA259	Contributory Invalidity Pension - receiving at present		II 854 (d)	A259	Same as 1986 Schedule
IMA261	Childrens' Savings - amount invested		B76 (a)	i A261 i	Amount of savings held by under 16s
IMA267	Sick pay - number of weeks paid by employer while receiving		B55 a(1)	A 267	Same as 1986 Schedule
IMA272	Sick Pay - paid by employer all/some weeks		B55 (a)	A272	Same as 1986 Schedule
INA273	Government Training Scheme - receiving bonefit at present	•	B56 (e)	A273	Same as 1986 Schedule
1MA274	Hateraity pay from amployer in last year - say		ii B63	A274	Same as 1986 Schedule
INA275	Hail order agent/baby sitter - at present	•	II ваз (ь)	I A275	Same as 1986 Schedule
INA276	Director - most resumerative job		ii B9 (a)	A276	Same as 1986 Schedule
IMA270 IMA277			ii B09 (b)	A277	Same as 1986 Schedule
-	Director - subsidiary job		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1 A278	
IWA278	Statutory Sick pay - number of weeks received		B52 (a)		Same as 1986 Schedule
THA279	Statutory Sick Pay - receiving at present	,	B52 (b)	A279	Same as 1986 Schedule
INA284	Savings - amount invested	•	B76 (a)	A284	Amount of SAYE, National Savings Certificates and Premium Honds held
INA285	Company car provided by		Page Bl	A285	Car provided by employer, spouse's employer or other
.MA286	Company provided some/all petrol for private use	i	Page 31    	A286   	Same as 1986 Schedule
MBOTO		j #18		010	Same as 1986 Schedule
NBO17	Oil for central heating - cost last year		A57 a(1)	017	Same as 1986 Schodule
EMB020	Rent/Rates - including non separable service element - net		A22	020	Same as 1986 Schodule
MB027	Rent - Net amount for services in set sent		A22	027	Same as 1986 Schedule
NB030	Domestic rates - last est payment		A24	030	Same as 1966 Schedule
#B047	Rates rebate - lump sum refunds last year		A26	1 047 1	In the last 12 months, that is since cheque or Giro?
NBO50	Water charges - last met paymont		A26 (b)	050	Same as 1986 Schedule
INDO60	Other regular housing payments		A30	060	Same as 1966 Schedule
I <b>I</b> 111070	Rateable value for part of dwelling occupied		A96	070	Some as 1986 Schedule
0806W	Domestic rates - poundage	•	Page A40	000	Same as 1986 Schedule
MB110	Structure insurance - last payment		A43	† 110	Some as 1986 Schedule
MB130	Mortgage interest only - last payment	i A33	A33	130	Same as 1986 Schodule
WB150	Mortgage interest/principal - interest paid	J A38	A38	150 J	Same as 1986 Schodule
MB158	School travel - amount peid last week	A82	A\$2	158	Some on 1986 Schodule

<sup>\*</sup> From rates Form K6

	i	986	ij 190	65 I	1	
ARNAME	DESCRIPTION	OUESTION	QUESTION	CODE NO	DESCRIPTION C	-
AKRAME	]	I NO I	ll mo	(If any)	í	
1		<u>i                                     </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		3.5
_				] ]		
MB160	Education - amount paid last year		A84	160	Same as 1986 Schedule	
WB162	Leisure class fees paid - amount	A84 B	484 (b)	162	Same as 1986 Schedule	
#B164	Children outside HHLD - aducation foot last year	J A88	A92	164	Same as 1986 Schodule	
HB168	Contents Insurance - assoust of last premium	444	A44 (a)	168	Same as 1966 Schedule	
MB170	Gas - Net amount last account	A55	A56	170	Same as 1986 Schedule	
MB172	Vehicle sold - Net amount received	) A65	A66	172	Same as 1986 Schedule	
MB174	100% Housing benefit - amount received	A17 (B)	A17 (b)	174	Same as 1986 Schedule	
MB175	Electricity - Net amount last account	A55	A56	175	Same as 1986 Schedule	
48179	Vehicle road tax - amount refunded last year	A66	A67	179	Same as 1986 Schedule	
NB160	Bank charges - Net amount last year	A76	A77	180	Same as 1986 Schedule	
WB181	TV licence - amount paid last year	A50 A	A51	181	In the last 12 months, that is since TV licence	
MB182	Credit purchase - Net cost S/hand vekicles	A64	A65	182	Same as 1986 Schedule	
:M8183	Credit purchase - Net cost of new vehicles	A64	. A65	183	Same as 1986 Schedule	
MB187	Vehicle road tax - amount paid last year	A61 A	A62 (#)	187	Same as 1986 Schedule	
.MB188	Vehicle insurance - amount paid last year	J A61 D	A62 (d)	168	Same as 1986 Schedule	
MB191	Season tickets - other - Total net amount	A67	A68	191	Same as 1986 Schedule	
:MB194	TV slot meter rebate	1 A48 C	11 A48 c(1)	194	Same as 1986 Schedule	
INB195	TV rental - amount paid on last account	1 A48 B2	A48 a(1)	195	Same as 1986 Schedule	
INB196	Life Insurance before April 84 - amount premium	A46	II A46	196	Same as 1966 Schedule	
[NB197	Life Insurance after April 84 - amount premium	1 A46	A46	197	Same as 1986 Schedule	
[NB198	Endowment Insurance after April 84 - amount promium	J A46	ll A46	198	Same as 1986 Schedule	
INB199	Endowment Insurance before April 84 - amount premium	1 446	II A46	l 199 l	Same as 1986 Schedule	
INB200	Mortgage interest/principal - last payment	1 A36	A36	200	Same as 1986 Schedule	
TMB206	Other insurance - Total amount premium	J A47		206	Same as 1986 Schedule	
1NB207	Education grant - Total amount received in cash	A83 F	A83 (f)	207	Same as 1986 Schedule	
INB208	Hortgage protection ~ Pre April 84 ~ amount premium	1 A46	1 A46	208	Same as 1986 Schedule	
[NB2]]	Heating cost included in rent - amount	J A17 A3	A17 a(II)	211	Same as 1986 Schedule	
LWB212	Other cost included in rent - amount	1 A17 A3 1	Al7 a(11)	212	Same as 1986 Schedule	
INB213	Mortgage protection after April 84 - amount premium	A46	A46	213	Same as 1986 Schedule	
IN8219	Season ticket - Rail - total met amount	J A67	1 A68	219	Same as 1986 Schedule	
1MB223	Gas - amount charged last Board/Budgeting Scheme	1 A58	A59	1 223	Same as 1986 Schedule	
INB224	Electricity - amount charged last Board/Bedgeting Scheme	A58	A59	224	Same as 1986 Schedule	
1HB229	Medical insurance - total amount premium	J A47	] A47	229	Same as 1986 Schedule	
1NB231	Water rates poundage	j *	Page A40	231	Same as 1986 Schedule	
I NB232	Severage rates - poundage	<b>i</b> • i	Page A40	232	Same as 1986 Schedule	
INB233	Environmental rates poundage	ļ •	Page A40	233	Same as 1986 Schedule	
[NB234	Water rates standing charge	1 *	Page A40	234	Same as 1986 Schedule	
INB235	Severage rates standing charge	1 •	Page A40	235	Same as 1986 Schedule	
TMB241H	HP - amount allowed in part-exchange	A74 B	]] A75 (h)	241	Same as 1986 Schedule	
INB241L	Instalment credit/loan - amount in part-exchange	1 A75	11 A76	241 L	Same as 1986 Schedule	
INB242H	HO - deposit paid	1 A74 (1)	A75 (1)	242	Same as 1986 Schedule	
IMB242L	Instalment credit/loan - deposit paid	J A75	J A76	242	Same as 1986 Schedule	
LNB244	Vehicle - cost of new car/van outright	A64	1 A65	244	Same as 1986 Schedule	
1NB245	Vehicle - cost of second-hand car/van outright	Ì A64	II A65	245	Same as 1986 Schedule	
1MB246	Vehicle road tax on cars currently owned - last year	A64	A64	246	Same as 1986 Schedule	
188247	Vehicles - cost of motor-cycle outright		A65	247	Same as 1986 Schedule	
INB254	Video recorder - amount of last rental	!	A49 a(11)	254	Same as 1986 Schedule	
IN8255	Season ticket - rail/bus - total net amount	•	II A68	255	Same as 1986 Schedule	
INB255	School wilk - imputed value last week	i A80	II ABO	259	Has any member of your household 7 days ending yesterday	
1M8260	School meals - total amount paid last week	A81	I A81	260	Same as 1986 Schedule	
188263	Welfare milk - imputed value last week	A79	II ABO	263	Has any member of your household 7 days ending yesterday	
IMB304	Income Tax refund in last pay - amount		1 113 (*)	304	Same as 1986 Schedule	
TEDAM	I ruches tay retain ve rape helt _ sevent	(4)	, , \-/			

<sup>\*</sup>From Rates Form Kó

VARNAME	DRSCRIPTION	1986 QUESTION ) NO	QUESTION 19	CODE NO	DESCRIPTION
1MB305	   Income Tax deductions - PAYE amount	B14	814	305	Same as 1986 Schedule
ENB306	NI contributions - assumt deducted from pay	B15	B15	306	Same as 1986 Schedule
INB 307	Self-employed - amount of met loss	,	836	307	Same as 1986 Schodula
IN8309	1 Submidiary job - last met pay		B32	309	Same as 1986 Schodule
INB310	Subsidiary job - tax deducted from last pay - amount	•	II B34	310	Some as 1986 Schodule
IMB311	Subsidiary job - HI deducted from last pay		N34	311	Same as 1986 Schodule
INB312	Bonus earnings - gross amount		B24 (m)    B36	312     313	What payment of this kind have you had in the last 12 months?
TH0313	Self-employment - income period under 1 year		// #36  ↓ #30	316	Net profit so far from main self-employed job Same as 1986 Schedule
IMB316	Luncheon vouchers - cash value in last week	B29   B16	830    816	318	Were there any other deductions from your wage/salary
1MB318	Deductions from pay for superannuation - assumt	1 810	    =	1 310 1	Such as supersumention or private pension funding
74531A		335	B34	319	Same as 1986 Schodule
INB319 INB320	Subsidiary job - amount other deductions in last pay		1 330 (b)	1 320	Same as 1986 Schedule
1M8320 1M8321	Free meals/food in last week ~imputed value Coal/coke from employer - amount maid		B83	321	Same as 1966 Schodula
IMB321	Coal/coke from employer - amount paid		363	i 322 i	Imputed value minus amount paid by informent
INB324	Housing benefit - not HOH - amount supplement received		D51	1 324	Same as 1986 Schedule
INB326	Self-employed - amount of net profit		II ⊪36	326	Same as 1986 Schedule
1MB327	Self-supply goods - value from 'D' Books		II 836	Í 327 Í	Same as 1986 Schedule
INB328	Subsidiary job - self-employed - amount of profit	1 B38	II B36	1 328 I	Same as 1986 Schedule
INB329	Usual net pay - employee	1 824 A	B23 (a)	j 329 j	Same as 1986 Schedule
INB330	Bonus earnings - net amount	B25	1 824	1 330 l	Do you ever get an occasional or an occasional commission
INB333	National Savings Investment account - interest received	872	1 B75	1 333 1	Same as 1986 Schedule
INB334	Money sent abroad to charity - amount	B86 B	B90 B	J 334 F	Same as 1986 Schedule
INB346	Annuity/Trust/Covenant - last net payment		B71	346	Same as 1986 Schedule
INB347	Annuity/Trust/Covenant - amount of tax deducted		B71	347	Amount of tax deducted at source
IN#348	Pension (Public/Private) last net payment	B69	II <b>8</b> 69	342, 344	Public sector pension net of tax
	l	<b>!</b>	<u> </u>	j [	Private sector pension or TV or Friendly Society pension net of tax
INB349	Pension (Public/Private) amount of tax deducted	B69	1 869	343,345	Current pension from public sector - amount of tax deducted  Current pension from private sector - amount of tax deducted
120751	 	i 870 1	B73	i 351 i	Other deductions (all receiving employee pension)
1MB351   1MB352	Pension/public/private - other deductions   Rugular allowance non-apouse - amount received		B79 (a)	352	Same as 1986 Schedule
INB360	Rent from property - amount received		B78 (a)	Í 360 Í	Same as 1986 Schedule
IMB361	Education grant - total value less cash received		A88	i 361 i	Difference between annual value of grant received in cash
INB371	TSB ordinary/investment account - interest received	•	N 875	i 371 i	Same as 1986 Schedule
[NB373	National Savings ordinary account - interest received	B72	II B75	1 373 I	Same as 1986 Schedule
INB374	Other savings Bank/Society - interest received	B72	875	j 374 j	Same as 1986 Schedule
INB376	Building Society Account - interest received	B72	<b>1 8</b> 75	376	Same as 1986 Schedule
INB377	Bank (high Street) Account - interest received	872	l 875	1 1	Same as 1986 Schedule
INB378	Stocks/Shares etc - interest/dividends after tal	B74	1 B77     -	378   	Stocks, Shares, Bonds, Debentures, Local Authority Securities or any other securities before deduction of tax at source and interest from private loans
******	 	B87	B86	381	Same as 1986 Schedule
INB381	Income from odd jobs - amount		B85	383	Same as 1986 Schedule
INB383	Hail order agent/Babysitter - amount received   Other unearned income - amount received		-	1 203	Not coded in 1985 Schedule
IN#384	Allowances from absent spouse - amount		180	i 385 i	Same as 1986 Schedule
INB385 INB386	NI contributions - direct amount paid		1 189	1 386 1	Same as 1986 Schedule
1M#360 1MB367	Income tax paid direct - amount		1 187	387	Same as 1986 Schedule
1MB388	Statutory Sick pay - imputed gross amount		1 B52	386 I	Same as 1986 Schedule
INB390	Income tax refund received - asount	,	i 388	i 390 i	Has Inland Revenue refunded in the last 12 months
THB392	Education grant - amount received in cash		A88	392	Annual value of grant A schedule code 209 or 210
1NB394	Imas bonus - amount received		366 (a)	i 394 i	What was the total payment in the last 12 months
INB396	Childrens income - amount received		1 191	i 396 i	Same as 1986 Schedule

	19	86	ii 19	85	1
VARNAME	DESCRIPTION	QUESTION	QUESTION T	T CODE NO I	DESCRIPTION
		[ NO ]	ll wo	[ (If any)	!
	a dia 1988 I A.S. Approximation de la colo Maria de Maria de Maria de la colo de la colo de la colo de la colo			<del> </del>	
		l 388 i		397	[
1MB397	Childrens Income - amount spent	:		1 406 1	Same as 1986 Schedule
INB406   INB407	Maternity grant - amount received		862    864	1 407	Same as 1986 Schedule
	Death grant - amount received		804    877 a(1)	1 408	Same as 1986 Schedule
· INB406 · INB416	Interest - British Savings Bonds or War Loans SDA/invalidity pension - amount received		1 B49	1 418	SDA or war contributory invalidity pension
[MB410	200/184911016A beugion - sepant incexage	1 1		1 740	i own or war courtinucory invalidatly penaton
		ì	i	i i	
INCININT	House purchase - endowment pre/post April 1984		A35	i i	Same as 1986 Schedule
INCHDAT	Hortgage protection policy - Pre/post April 1984		A42	i i	Hortgage protection policy (part of the question)
INCOPANT	Hortgage protection insurance - amount included in interest		i A42 (a)	i i	Hortgage protection policy - amount included
INCSTANT	Structure insurance - amount included in interest		A42 (a)	i i	Insurance on structure - amount included
INDOIS	Industrial injury disablement pension received last year	:	1 B57	i i	Same as 1986 Schedule
INDOISM	Industrial injury disablement pension - last amount	B56 B	857 B	j 325 j	Same as 1986 Schedule
INL12HDK	Hortgage interest paid over last year - M.	l 438 2 i	1 -	i i	New question - not asked in 1985 Schedule
INOVSCH	Education grant amount received from overseas scholarship	l A83	Î A88	i i	Same as 1986 Schedule
INPAPREG	Postal address - file region	l <b>-</b> 1	1 -	1 1	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
IMPERP	Personal possessions insurance - any	I A45 [	1 A45	1 1	Same as 1986 Schedule
1 HDOAT	Date of interview	Page Al	Page Al	1 1	Same as 1986 Schedule
INTLI 2H	Mortgage/interest paid over last year		1 A38	1 150	Interest paid last year
; INTERPAY	Hortgage/interest and principal - last amount		A36	! 200 l	Same as 1986 Schedule
INVAHT1	Index linked Saving Certificate - amount		B76 (a)	[A284, A261]	How much money do you and/or your children have in
: INVANT2	Fixed Interest Savings Certificate - amount		B76 (a)	A284, A261	How much momey do you and/or your children have in
INVANT3	SAYE (Mational Savings) amount		B76 (a)	[A284, A261]	
INVAHT4	SAYE (Building Society) amount		B76 (a)	[A284, A261]	
INVANTS	Premium Bonds - amount	: :	376 (a)	A284, A261	
: INVANT6	National Savings - Income Bond - amount		876 (a)	A284, A261	
INVANT7	National Savings - Deposit Bond - amount		876 (a)	A284, A261	
INVEST	National Savings - any money invested	B73	B76	! !	At present do you (or any of your children under 16 following
INVTYPE1	Index Linked National Savings Certificates		876	A218	Same as 1986 Schedule
INVTYPE?	Fixed Interest Savings Certificates	,	B76	A218	Other National Savings Certificates
INVTYPE3	Save As You Earn - National Savings		1 376	A218	Same as 1986 Schedule
INVTYPE4	Save As You Earn - Suilding Societies		876	A218	Same as 1986 Schedule
INVTYPES !	Premium Bonds		B76	A218	Same as 1986 Schedule
INVTYPE6    - INVTYPE7	National Savings Income Bonds		B76   B76	A218	Same as 1986 Schedule
. FMAIXLE\	National Savings Deposit Bonds	B73 A7	1 8/6	A218	Same as 1986 Schedule
l ¦			<b>:</b>	1 1	
LACODEA	Local Authority Code	A007	i _	¦ ¦	Not present in 1985 Schedule
LASLSRAR	Rate rebate - amount last lump sum		A28 b(111)	i 014 i	Nost recent direct rebate
LCASHP	Instalment credit/loan Lash price		1 A74 (h)	239	Same as 1986 Schedule
LEISCART	Leisure class fees paid - amount		I A84 b(11)	¦	What is the total amount paid in last 12 months
LEISCEST	Type of leisure class establishment		1 A84 b(111)	A195	Same as 1986 Schedule
LEISCFEE	Leisure class - any fees paid in last year		1 A84 (b)	162	Other course - fees paid in last 12 months
LEISCITH	Leisure class - item number		-	i i	Not present in 1985 Schedule
LEISCPNO	Leisure class - Person number		A84 (b)	į i	Same as 1966 Schedule
LEISCSAT	Leisure class - currently attending course	A86 B6	A84 b(v)	į i	Are you or your children currently attending the course
LIPEINS	Life/death/endowment - insurance paid - any	,	A46	į i	Same as 1986 Schedule
LINSANT	Life insurance - last payment		I A46	196, 197	Life insurance premium etc
LINSITHO	Life insurance - Policy item number		-	i i	Not present in 1985 Schedule
LINSPMO	Life insurance - Person number of spender		j 446	j i	Same as 1986 Schedule
LINSTALN	Instalment credit/losn - number of instalment		A74 d(1)	į į	How many repayments did you originally agree to pay?
LIMSTOUT	Life insurance pre-post April 19847		A46	į i	Same as 1986 Schedule
				• •	

LOAMDEP   Instalment credit/loan - Date acquired   A73 Dl   A74 (d)   Some as 1986   LOAMDEP   Instalment credit/loan - deposit paid   A73 J   A74 (J)   Same as 1986   LOAMDEP   Instalment credit/loan - loat repayment   A73 B   A74 (b)   Same as 1986   LORIGPAY   Instalment credit/loan - amount agreed instalment   A73 D3   A74 d(iii)   Same as 1986   LPRESHO   Instalment credit/loan - amount in part-exchange   A73 l   A74 l   Same as 1986   LPRESHO   Instalment credit/loan - Person number   A73 l   A75   Same as 1986   LQUAL   Instalment credit/loan - claim qualifier   A73 E2   Mot present in 1985   LTRESHITH   Length of residence at address (Hostha)   A15 2   A15   A131   Same as 1986 Schedule (HOSTMESTES)   LTRESTES   Length of residence at address (Years)   A15 1   A15   A131   Same as 1986 Schedule (HOSTMESTES)   LTRESTES   Length of residence at address (Years)   A15 1   A15   A131   Same as 1986 Schedule (HOSTMESTES)   LTRESTES   Length of residence at address (Years)   A15 1   A15   A131   Same as 1986 Schedule (HOSTMESTES)   LTRESTES   Length of residence at address (Years)   A15 1   A15   A131   Same as 1986 Schedule (HOSTMESTES)   LTRESTES   Length of residence at address (Years)   A15 1   A15   A131   Same as 1986 Schedule (HOSTMESTES)   LTRESTES   Length of residence at address (Years)   A15 1   A15   A131   Same as 1986 Schedule (HOSTMESTES)   LTRESTES   Length of residence at address (Years)   A15 1   A15   A131   Same as 1986 Schedule (HOSTMESTES)   LTRESTES   Length of residence at address (Years)   A15 1   A15   A131   Same as 1986 Schedule (HOSTMESTES)   LTRESTES   Length of residence at address (Years)   A15 1   A15   A15	Schodule
LITERFUR Instalment credit/loss - item number	Schodule
LEDITEM Instalment credit/loan - new or second-hand A73 F A74 (f) Same as 1986 LOAMANT Instalment credit/loan - nemount A73 A A74 (a) Some as 1986 LOAMANT Instalment credit/loan - type A73 A A74 (d) Are you at present payIn LOAMONT Instalment credit/loan - but acquired A73 D A74 (d) Same as 1986 LOAMONT Instalment credit/loan - deposit paid A73 D A74 (d) Same as 1986 LOAMONT Instalment credit/loan - loat repayment A73 D A74 (d) Same as 1986 LOAMONT Instalment credit/loan - loat repayment A73 D A74 (d) Same as 1986 LOAMONT Instalment credit/loan - monount in part-exchange A73 D A74 (d) Same as 1986 LPRITEM Instalment credit/loan - monount in part-exchange A73 D A74 (d) Same as 1986 LPRITEM Instalment credit/loan - monount in part-exchange A73 D A74 (d) Same as 1986 LPRITEM Instalment credit/loan - monount in part-exchange A73 D A74 (d) Same as 1986 LPRITEM Length of residence at address (Months) A73 D A74 (d) Same as 1986 Schedule (M A73 D A	
LOAMONT Instalment credit/loan - smount LOAMONT Instalment credit/loan - type LOAMONT Instalment credit/loan - Date acquired LOAMONT Instalment credit/loan - deposit paid LOAMONT Instalment credit/loan - smount part credit/loan - amount agreed instalment LOAMONT Instalment credit/loan - amount in part-exchange LOAMONT Instalment credit/loan - amount in part-exchange LPRESHO Instalment credit/loan - mount in part-exchange LPRESHO Instalment credit/loan - rerson number LOAMONT Instalment credit/loan - claim qualifier LUQUAL Instalment credit/loan - rerson number LUQUAL Instalment credit/loan - claim qualifier LTHESTATS Length of residence at address (Hontha) LTHESTATS Length of residence at address (Hontha) LTHESTATS Length of residence at address (Hontha) LUYUL Luncheon vouchers - received from employer - any LUYUL Luncheon vouchers - value of each used LUYUL Luncheon vouchers - used in last week REP AL B30 a(i) Same as 1986 LUYUSEP LUNCHEON vouchers - used in last week REP AL B30 a(i) Same as 1986 LUYUSEP LUNCHEON vouchers - used in last week REP AL B30 a(i) Same as 1986 LUYUSEP LUNCHEON vouchers - used in last week REP AL B30 a(i) Same as 1986 LUYUSEP LURCHON vouchers - used in last week REP AL B30 a(i) Same as 1986 Same as 1986 Same as 1986 MALLERC Mileage allowance in last pay - any REP AL B37 A	Schedule
LOANDAT Instalment credit/loan — bype	Schodule
LOAUDAT Instalment credit/loam - Date acquired	(exclude interest)
LOADREP   Instalment credit/loam - deposit paid   A73 J   A74 (J)   Same as 1986   LOADREP   Instalment credit/loam - last repayment   A73 B   A74 (b)   Same as 1986   LORIGRAY   Instalment credit/loam - amount agreed instalment   A73 D   A74 d(ii)   Same as 1986   LPARTEX   Instalment credit/loam - amount in part-exchange   A73 I   A74 I   Same as 1986   LPERSMO   Instalment credit/loam - amount in part-exchange   A73 I   A74 I   Same as 1986   LPERSMO   Instalment credit/loam - claim qualifier   A73 E   A73 E   Same as 1986   LUBLA   Instalment credit/loam - claim qualifier   A73 E   Same as 1986   LUBLA   Instalment credit/loam - claim qualifier   A73 E   Same as 1986   LUBLA   Instalment credit/loam - claim qualifier   A73 E   Same as 1986 Schedule (MACHESTES)   A15   A131   Same an 1986 Schedule (MACHESTES)   A15   A131   Same an 1986 Schedule (MACHESTES)   A15   A131   Same an 1986 Schedule (MACHESTES)   A15   A15   A131   Same an 1986 Schedule (MACHESTES)   A15   A15   A131   Same an 1986 Schedule (MACHESTES)   A15   A15	g instalments to any of the following (type)?
LOAMERP   Instalment credit/loan - lest repayment   A73 B   A74 (b)   Same as 1986 LORIGHAY   Instalment credit/loan - amount agreed instalment   A73 D3   A74 d(iii)   Same as 1986 LPARTEX   Instalment credit/loan - amount in part-exchange   A73 1   A74 1   Same as 1986 LPARTEX   Instalment credit/loan - Rerson number   A73 1   A75   Same as 1986 LPARTEX   Instalment credit/loan - claim qualifier   A73 E2   A73 E2   A75   Same as 1986 LORIGHAY   A75 E2   E2   E2   E2   E2   E2   E2   E2	Schedule
LORIGPAY Instalment credit/loan - amount agreed instalment LPARTEX Instalment credit/loan - amount in part-exchange LPERSMO Instalment credit/loan - Ferson number LORIGPAY Instalment credit/loan - Ferson number LORIGPAY Instalment credit/loan - Ferson number LORIGPAY Instalment credit/loan - claim qualifier LORIGPAY Instalment credit/loan - amount in part-exchange A73 1	Schedule
LPARTEX   Instalment credit/loan - amount in part-exchange   A73 1   A74 1   Same as 1906   LPERSHO   Instalment credit/loan - Person number   A73 1   A75   Bane as 1906   LOUAL   Instalment credit/loan - claim qualifier   A73 K2	
LPERSHO   Instalment credit/loan - Person number   A73 1   A75   Bone as 1986   LQUAL   Instalment credit/loan - claim qualifier   A73 K2	<del> </del>
LQUAL Instalment credit/losn - claim qualifier LTRESHITM Length of residence at address (Honths) LTRESHITM Length of residence at address (Honths) LU Luncheon vouchers received from employer - any LVVAL Luncheon vouchers - value of each used LVUSEP Luncheon vouchers - used in last week LVUSEP Luncheon vouchers - used in last week - any HAILBABY Hailorder/babysitter - money received last year HAILBABY Hailorder agent/babysitter - source HAILBABY Hailorder agent/babysitter - source HAILBABY Hileage allowance in last pay - any HAILBEE Hileage allowance - amount included in usual pay HAILBEE Hileage allowance from employer - any HAILBEE Hileage allowance included in usual pay - any HAILBEE Hileage allowance from employer - any HAILBEE HILEAGE	
LTRESTES Length of residence at address (Months) LTRESTES Length of residence at address (Years) LV LU Luncheon vouchers received from amployer - any LVVAL Luncheon vouchers - value of each used LVIOS LUNCHEON vouchers - used in last week LVUSEP Luncheon vouchers - used in last week - any LVVAL Luncheon vouchers - used in last week - any LVUSEP Luncheon vouchers - used in last week - any LVUSEP Luncheon vouchers - used in last week - any LVUSEP Luncheon vouchers - used in last week - any LVUSEP Luncheon vouchers - used in last week - any LVUSEP Luncheon vouchers - used in last week - any LVUSEP Luncheon vouchers - used in last week - any LVUSEP Luncheon vouchers - used in last week - any LVUSEP Luncheon vouchers - used in last week - any LVUSEP Luncheon vouchers - used in last week - any LVUSEP Luncheon vouchers - used in last week - any LVUSEP Luncheon vouchers - used in last week - any LVUSEP Luncheon vouchers - used in last week - any LVUSEP Luncheon vouchers - used in last week LVUSEP LUNCHEON LUNCHEON LONG LVUSEP LUNCHEON LONG LVUSEP LUNCHEON LUNCHEON LONG LVUSEP LUNCHEON L	
LTRESTRS   Length of residence at address (Years)   A15 1   A15   A131   Same as 1986 Schedule (N Ly   Luncheon wouchers received from employer - any   B29   B30   Do/did you receive   LVVAL   Luncheon wouchers - walke of each used   B29 A2   B30 a(i)   316   Same as 1986   LVUSEP   Luncheon wouchers - number used in last week   B29 A1   B30 a(i)   Same as 1986   LVUSEP   Luncheon wouchers - used in last week - any   B29 A2   B30 a(i)   Same as 1986   Same as 1986   LVUSEP   Luncheon wouchers - used in last week - any   B29 A2   B30 a(i)   Same as 1986   Same as 1986   LVUSEP   Luncheon wouchers - used in last week - any   B29 A2   B30 a(i)   Same as 1986   Same as 1986   LVUSEP   Luncheon wouchers - used in last week - any   B20 a(i)   Same as 1986   Same as 1986   LVUSEP   Luncheon wouchers - used in last week - any   B81 A28   A25   Same as 1986   Same as 1986   LVUSEP   Luncheon wouchers - used in last week - any   B27 (a)   Same as 1986   Same as 1986   LVUSEP   Luncheon wouchers - used in last week - any   B27 A25   Same as 1986   Same as 1986   LVUSEP   Luncheon wouchers - used in last week   B29 A28   A25   Same as 1986   LVUSEP   Luncheon wouchers - used in last week   B29 A28   A25   Same as 1986   LVUSEP   Luncheon wouchers - used in last week   B29 A28   A25   Same as 1986   LVUSEP   Luncheon wouchers - used in last week   B29 A28   LUNCHEON   LUncheon wouchers - used in last week   B29 A28   B30 a(i)   LUNCHEON   LUNCHEO	
LV Luncheon vouchers received from semployer - any LVVAL Luncheon vouchers - value of each used LVMOS Luncheon vouchers - sumber used in last week LVUSEP Luncheon vouchers - used in last week - any  MAILBABY Hailorder/babysitter - money received last year  MAILORDE Hailorder agent/babysitter - source MAINSEM Accommodation connected to mains sewerage MAILIBABY Hileage allowance in last pay - any  MAILIBABY Hileage allowance - amount included in usual pay MAILIBEC Hileage allowance from employer - any MAILIBEP Hileage allowance included in usual pay - any  MAILIBEP Hileage allowance included in usual pay - any  MILEAGO BEST A BEST Double Base - BEST A BEST BEST BASE AS Same as 1986 MALLIBEP Hileage allowance from employer - any MILEAGO BEST BEST BEST BEST BEST BEST BEST BEST	
LVVAL Luncheon vouchers - value of each used B29 A2   B30 a(ii) 316 Same as 1986 LVISEP Luncheon vouchers - sumber used in last week   B29 A1   B30 a(i)   Same as 1986 LVUSEP   Luncheon vouchers - used in last week - any   B29 A   B30 a(i)   Same as 1986    HAILBABY Hailorder/babysitter - money received last year   B61   B85   During the last 12 month    HAILORDE   Mailorder agent/babysitter - source   B81 A   B85   Same as 1986    HAILORDE   Accommodation connected to mains newerage   A28   A25   Same as 1986    HALLIMP   Hileage allowance in last pay - any   B17 A   B27 (a)   Same as 1986    HALLIMP   Hileage allowance from employer - any   B17   B27 b(i)   Same as 1986    HALLIMP   Hileage allowance from employer - any   B17   B27   Same as 1986    HALLIMSP   Hileage allowance included in usual pay - any   B27   B27 (b)   Same as 1986    HALLIUSP   Hileage allowance included in usual pay - any   B27   B27 (b)   Same as 1986    Same as 1986   Same as	onthe and Years are not coded separately)
LVMOS   Luncheon vouchers - number used in last week   B29 Al   B30 a(i)   Same as 1986   LVUSEP   Luncheon vouchers - used in last week - any   B29 A   B30 a(i)   Same as 1986    HAILBABY   Hailorder/babysitter - money received last year   B81   B85   During the last 12 month.  HAILORDE   Mailorder agent/babysitter - source   B81 A   B85   Same as above the same as 1986   HAILIBEN   Accommodation connected to mains newerage   A28   A25   Same as 1986   HALLIBEN   Hileage allowance in last pay - any   B17 A   B27 (a)   Same as 1986   HALLIBEC   Hileage allowance from employer - any   B17   B27   B27   Same as 1986   HALLIBER   Hileage allowance included in usual pay - any   B27   B27 (b)   Same as 1986   HALLIBER   Hileage allowance included in usual pay - any   B27   B27 (b)   Same as 1986   HALLIBER   Hileage allowance included in usual pay - any   B27   B27 (b)   Same as 1986	from the employer (a) luncheon vouchers
LVUSEP Luncheon vouchers - used in last week - any B29 A B30 a(i) Same as 1986  HAILDRDE Hailorder agent/bebysitter - source B81 B85 During the last 12 month.  HAILORDE Accommodation connected to mains newerage A28 A28 A25 Same as 1986  HALIMPAY Hileage allowance in last pay - any B17 A B27 (a) Same as 1986  HALLIMPP Hileage allowance - amount included in usual pay B27 A B27 b(i) Same as 1986  HALLIMPP Hileage allowance from employer - any B17 A B27 Same as 1986  HALLIMPP Hileage allowance from employer - any B17 B27 Same as 1986  HALLIMSP Hileage allowance included in usual pay - any B27 B27 Same as 1986	
MAILBABY   Mailorder/babysitter - money received last year   B61   B85   During the last 12 month.  MAILORDE   Mailorder agent/babysitter - source   B81 A   B85   Same as abov.  MAINSEW   Accommodation connected to mains newerage   A28   A25   Same as 1986  MALINPAY   Mileage allowance in last pay - any   B17 A   B27 (a)   Same as 1986  MALLIMEP   Mileage allowance - amount included in usual pay   B27 A   B27 b(i)   Same as 1986  MALLIMEC   Mileage allowance from employer - any   B17   B27   Same as 1986  MALLIUSP   Mileage allowance included in usual pay - any   B27   B27 (b)   Same as 1986	
MAILORDE   Mailorder agent/babysitter - source   B81 A    B85   Same as above that MAILORDE   Accommodation connected to mains naverage   A28    A25   Same as 1986   HALLIMPAY   Mileage allowance in last pay - any   B17 A    B27 (a)   Same as 1986   HALLIMPO   Mileage allowance - amount included in usual pay   B27 A    B27 b(i)   Same as 1986   HALLIMPO   Mileage allowance from employer - any   B17    B27   Same as 1986   HALLIMSP   Mileage allowance included in usual pay - any   B27    B27 (b)   Same as 1986	3Custa076
MATHSEW   Accommodation connected to mains severage   A28   A25   Same as 1986  MALINPAY   Mileage allowance in last pay - any   B17 A   B27 (a)   Same as 1986  MALLIMOP   Mileage allowance - amount included in usual pay   B27 A   B27 b(i)   Same as 1986  MALLIMOP   Mileage allowance from employer - any   B17   B27   Same as 1986  MALLIUSP   Mileage allowance included in usual pay - any   B27   B27 (b)   Same as 1986	s , , money as a (1) Mail order agent (2) Babysitter
HALINPAY   Mileage allowance in last pay - any   B17 A   B27 (a)   Same as 1986  HALLIMPP   Mileage allowance - amount included in usual pay   B27 A   B27 b(i)   Same as 1986  HALLIMPC   Mileage allowance from employer - any   B17   B27   Same as 1986  HALLIUSP   Mileage allowance included in usual pay - any   B27   B27 (b)   Same as 1986	
MALLIMEP   Mileage allowance - amount included in usual pay   B27 A   B27 b(i)   Same as 1986 MALLIMEC   Mileage allowance from employer - any   B17   B27   Same as 1986 MALLIUSP   Mileage allowance included in usual pay - any   B27   B27 (b)   Same as 1986	Schedule
HALLEC Hileage allowance from employer - any B17   B27   Same as 1986 HALLUSP   Mileage allowance included in usual pay - any B27   B27 (b) Same as 1986	Schedule
MALLUSP   Mileage allowance included in usual pay - any   B27    B27 (b)   Same as 1986	Schedule
(1) 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Schedule
MATAL   Maternity allowance received last year - any   B62   B61   Same as 1986	
	Schodule
MATALANT   Maternity allowance - amount received   B62 B    B61 (b)   341   Same as 1986	Schedule
HATGRANT   Haternity grant - smount received =   B63 A   B62 (a)   406   Same as 1986	
HATGRANT   Maternity grant received last year - any B63   B62   Same as 1986	
HEDINETC   Personal accident/medical insurance etc paid - any   347   347   Same as 1986	- · · - · ·
MEMPOL   Principal covered by house purchase endowment?   A35   A35   Same as 1986	
MEMPOLAN   House purchase endowment - last year   A35 A   A35 (a)   Same as 1986	
MENTIOUT   House purchase - Endowment - Included in Interest   A35 N2   A35   Is there as endowment.	
MILEALL   Mileage allowance - amount included in met pay   817 Al    827 a(1)   Same as 1986 MINSANT   Other insurance - amount maid   A47 6    A47   206 229   Same as 1986	
urament i orier riserance empre bare	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
MLBABANT   Mailorder agent/babysitter = amount received   B81 B    B85 (a)   383   Same as 1986 MLTORNOK   Hortgage = years has still to run MK   A40 2    A40   A135   Same as 1986	
MLTRURUK   Hortgage - Years has run - MK   A39 2   A39   A135   Same as 1986	_
HOBILITY   Hobility allowance received at present   349   348     Same as 1986	
HORINFAY   Nortgage interest only - last payment   A33   A33   130   Same as 1986	
HORTYPE   Hortgage interest only/interest and principal?   A32   A32   Same as 1986	
MOTERARC   Hotoring expenses - refunds in last pay - any   818   328   Same as 1986	
HOTHANIA   Other amounts in last mortgage payment - any   MA2   M42   Same as 1986	
HTORRES   Rates rebate more than one lump sum received   A26 D1   -   Not present in 1985	

<b>SHANGAY</b>	DESCRIPTION	1986 QUESTION   NO	QUESTION 19:	85   COOR HO     (If any)	DES' "PTION
MISEN	HI Sickness besefit - amount last received	B54 B	B53 (b)	363	Same as 1986 Schedule
NICOUT	NI contributions (not class 1) - any	[ 384	1 -	1 1	Not present in 1985 Schedule
RICONTAH	WI contributions - amount paid	•	183 (a)	336	Same as 1986 Schedule
MIDIRECT	NI contributions paid direct	1 <b>88</b> 5 }	1 889	] 386	Same as 1986 Schedule
MINO	NI contributions - amount deducted from pay	315	B15	1 306 I	Same as 1986 Schedula
HIPEN	MI Retirement pension received at present	346	1 345	] 338	HI Retirement Pension, old person pension, current rate
MIPENANT	WI Retirement pension - last amount received	346 A	1 145	338	Same as 1986 Schedule
MISICK	NI Sickness benefit - received last year		B53	] A224	Sickness/industrial injury benefit Number of weeks received
MIUSUAL	NI contributions usually deducted from pay - any	• •	ļ <b>-</b>	! !	Not present in 1985 Schedule
MI WI DANT	NI Widows benefit - amount of last payment		B46 (a)	] 339	Same as 1986 Schedule
MINIDONZ	NI Widows benefit received at present		I #46	] 339 [	NI Widows benefit - amount last received
MOBATH	Bathrooms used solely by household		VI3	ļ ļ	Mathroom ~ (individual prompt)*
deepm deepm	Sedrooms used solely by household	•	A13 (a)	AIII	Number of rooms occupied solely*
HOCARP	Vehicle purchased new or second-hand		A65 (a)	į į	Same as 1986 Schedule
HOGAR	Carages used solely by Household		M4	A225	Total number of garages
DATAMEN	Number of other households at this address		L ALI	ļ ļ	Same as 1986 Schedule
NOK1T	Kitchens used solely by household	, ,	Al3	!!	Kitchen (individual prompt)
MOLIVE	Living room used solely by household	•	A13	Alli	Number of rooms occupied solelys
MONTHO	NI contributions - now deducted from last pay	815	!	ļ ļ	Not present in 1985 Schedule
MOOTA	) Other rooms used solely by the houshold		AL3	Alli	Total number of rooms occupied solely*
HOPARE	Rooms used partly for business	• •	A13	!!	Rooms used partly for business (individual prompt)
MORDOHNO	Other rooms in this rateable unit	• • • • •	ļ -	ļļ	Not asked in 1985 Schedule
HOSCUL	Sculleries used solely by household	, ,	AL3	!!	Scullery used for cooking (individual prompt)
MOSHBATH	Bathroom shared		A13 (b)	!!!	Bethroom (individual prompt) shared
MOSHBED	Bedrooms shared		M13 (P)	!	Same as 1986 Schedule
HOSHCAR	Garages shared		A13 (b)	!!	Garages shared - (individual prompt)
MOSKKIT	Kitchen shared	: :	A13 (b)	Į į	Same as above
MOSHLIVA	Living rooms shared		A13 (P)	1 (	Same an above
MOSHOTR	Other rooms shared		Al3 (b)	ļ ļ	Same as above
MOSHPARB	Rooms used partly for business shared		A13 (b)	•	Same as 1986 Schedule
MOSHSCUL	Sculleries used for cooking shared	i vra a i	ALD (P)	!!	Same as 1986 Schedule
HOSHSOLB	Rooms used solely for business shared	• • • • • •	AL3 (b)	!!	Same as 1986 Schedule
NOSLBATH	Bathrooms sub-let	: :	A13 (c)	! !	Same as 1986 Schedule
MOSLAND	Bedrooms sub-let		A13 (c)	6113	Total number of let or sub-let rooms4
MOSLGAR	Carages sub-let	: : : :	Al3 (c)	į į	Same as 1986 Schedule
HOSLKIT	Kitchen sub-let	1	A13 (c)	! !	Same as 1986 Schedule
HOSLL1VR	Living rooms sub-let		A13 (c)	ļ ļ	Same as 1986 Schedule
HOSLOTA	Other rooms seb-let		) A13 (c)	!!	Same as 1986 Schedule
HOSLPARB	Rooms used partly for business - sub-let		AL3 (c)	!!	Same as 1986 Schedule
MOSLSCUL	Sculleries used for cooking sub-let		A13 (c)	!!	Same as 1986 Schedule
MOSLSOLB	Rooms used solely for business sub-let	:	A13 (c)	į į	Same as 1986 Schedule
HOSOLB	Rooms solely for business solely by households		A13	ļ ļ	Rooms used only for business (individual prompt)
MOTAX	PAYE - no tax deducted from pay		-	!!!	Not present in 1985 Schedule
MOUKSAW	Number of weeks away from work		(111) (a	A208	Same as 1986 Schedule
KEA	Net rateable value	A97   	1 A96	[ 070   	Same as 1986 Schedule
OCARINS		1 A63 DL	1 A64 (d)	; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	Same as 1986 Schedule
OCARINNL	Vehicle previously owned - Hil insurance last year		- 1	,	Not present in 1985 Scheule

<sup>\*</sup> No Split available between bedrooms, living rooms and other rooms

VARNAME	DESCRIPTION	0uestion	QUESTION   191	CODE NO     (If any)	DESCRIPTION	#
OCARTAX	   Vehicle previously owned - Road tax paid - amount	A63 A1	A64 (a)	187	Same as 1986 Schedule	
OCARTXNL	Vehicle previously owned - Mil road tax last year	A63 A2	II -	!!!	Not present in 1985 Schedule	
OCARTYPE	Vehicle previously owned - Type		A64	!!	Same as 1986 Schedule	
OCCONT	Vehicle previously owned - for continuous use	1 A63 F	A64 (f)		Same as 1986 Schedule	
OCCUP	Occupation - most remunerative job		29 (a)	A210	Sone se 1986 Schodule Sone se 1986 Schodule	
OCPERSIO	Vehicle previously owned - Person number		11 A64 11 A64 (c)	: :	When was the vehicle licence last renewed by you?	
OCTAXDAT	Vehicle previously owned - Date road tax last renewed		A64 (c)    B86 (d)	i i	Same as 1986 Schedule	
0H3L000 280L000	Date odd job completed Odd jobs last year - any	B87	11 386	i i	Same as 1986 Schedule	
ODDJSTAR	Dete odd job started	1 387 A5	11 B86 (d)	i i	Date odd job took place	
OCENTEE	Child outside BHLD - Education grant value excluding fees	I AB9 C	A88 (c)	i i	Same so 1986 Schedule	
OGENCFEE	Child outside HHLD - Education grant value including fees	1 A89 D	[] A86 (d)	į l	Same as 1986 Schedule	
OCSOURCE	Child outside MHLD - Education grant source	AB9 B	A88 (b)	1 1	What is/was the source of grant	
OTLEXP	Oil for central heating cost last year	,	[[ A52 a(1)	ļ 017 ļ	Same as 1986 Schedule	
OI LEXPOR	Oll for central heating - cost last year MK		A52 a(1)	!!!	What was the total expenditure on oil in last 12 months -DK	
OILPURCK	Oil for central heating bought last year - any	•	11 A52 (a)	! !	Same as 1986 Schedule	
THALO	Income from odd jobs - amount	i 867 A3 i 887 A	886    886	381	Total amount received from odd jobs in last 12 months Not present in 1985 Schedule	
OJITWO	Income from odd jobs - item number		11 B86	: :	Same as 1986 Schedule	
OJPERNO	Income from odd jobs - Person number		11 MOO	; ;	Same as 1986 Schedule	
OSCORTYP	Child outside Household - Education level of course   Child outside Household - Education - any fees paid	1 A88 A	A92 (a)	i i	Same as 1986 Schedule	
OSEDESTT	Child outside Household - Education - any teem parts  Child outside Household - Education State/Private estabs		1 A92 a(11)	i i	Same as 1986 Schedule	
OSEDFANT	Child outside Household - Education fees last year		A92 (a)	i i	Same as 1986 Schedule	
OSESTTYP	Child outside Household - Education University/State/Private	1 1 1	A89	j i	Same as 1986 Schedule	
OSCRANTR	Child outside Household - Education grant received last year		11 A88	l I	Same as 1986 Schedule	
OSGSREC	Child outside Household - Education grant still receiving		A88 (a)		Same as 1986 Schedule	
OSPARENT	Child outside Household - Person number of parent		A87 (f)	!!	Enter person number of parent/guardian	
OSPERAGE	Child outside Household - Education - age	•	A87 (4)	!!	Same as 1986 Schedule	
OSPEREST	Child outside Household - Education full/part-time		A87 (e)	!!	Full or part-time education (F/T, F/T or DK)	
OSPERHOH	Child outside Household - Relationship to HOH		A87 (b)	!!	Same as 1986 Schedule	
OSPERSEX	Child outside Household - Education sex		A87 (c)	:	Sex - Male, Female Same as 1986 Schedule	
OSPERSMO	Child outside Household - Education person number		A87 (a)    B22 (b)	; ;	Same as 1986 Schedule	
OTHAPFE OTH <b>AEN</b>	Other affects on last pay ~ any Other State Benefits received last year ~ any		B22 (B)    B65	i	Same as 1986 Schedule	
OTHBENAH	Other State Benefits - last amount received		II B65 (b)	i 367 i	What was the amount of benefit you last received	
OTHBUING	Other business refunds in last pay - any		B29	i i	Did you receive any (other) refunds . you received on	
OTHBUSE1	Other business refunds amount included in net pay 1	B20 2	B2 <del>9</del>	l i	Other refunds - Same as 1986 Schedule	
OTRBUSE2	Other business refunds amount included in net pay 2	B2O 3	B29		Other refunds - Same as 1986 Schedule	
OTHBUSE3	Other business refunds amount included in net pay 3		B29	ļ ļ	Other refunds - Same as 1986 Schedule	
OTHHOLIV	Other Households at this address - any		A11	!!	Same as 1986 Schedule	
OTHHOTRE	Motoring refunds - amount in net pay		B28 (1)	!!	Same as 1986 Schedule	
OTHPAY	Other accommodation charges - any	A30	A30	!	Same as 1986 Schedule	
OTWPYAHI	Accommodation charge - amount paid 1		A30	060	Other regular housing payment	
OTHPYAHZ	Accommodation charge - amount paid 2		A30    A30	! 060     060	Other regular housing payment Other regular housing payment	
OTHPYAH3 OUTCRANT	Accommodation charge - amount paid 3 Child outside Household - Receiving education - any			1 000 1	Same as 1986 Schedule	
OUTCOM	Culta ontelde monseunts - macelating andraction - and	i			Same as 2700 Scheddie	
PAIDSICK	Pay by employer while receiving sick pay - amy	•	B56	i i	Same as 1986 Schedule	
PAYAFFEC	Pay types of non STD additions/deductions		B22	i i	Same as 1986 Schedule except 'business refunds' not included	
PAYAHT	Pay - amount last time peld	J 2011	11 811	303	Same as 1986 Schedule	
PAYDAT	Date of last pay	310	1 810	A204	On what date were you last paid a wage or salary	

SHANAAY	DESCRIPTION	1986 QUESTION	198    QUESTION       NO	CODE NO   (If any)	DESCRIPTION	Ã
<u> </u>		B03 B	1 B68 (b)	<del></del>	Was this a refund of tax deducted under PAYE	
PAYEREF	Income tax refund of tax deducted under PAYE	A16 D	II A16 &(11)	Ţ	Same as 1986 Schedule	
PERCO63	Period code for RENTPAY		A17 a(1)	!	Not separate in 1985 Schedule Some no 1986 Schodule	
PERCO67A	Period code for RRIOOLA Period code for RRIOOPR	,	A17 b(11)		Same as 1986 Schedule	
PERCO67N	Period code for RENT	1	11 A19	<b>:</b>	Sees as 1986 Schodule	
PERCO70	Period code for RRANT	A21 B	A21 (c)	A148	Same as 1966 Schedule	
PERCO74 PERCO92	Period code for REDEDANT	A25 A4	A28 a(11)	VI40	Same as 1986 Schedule	
PERCO96	Period code for RALSRAMT	A25 B	A28 b(ff)      A28	i	Not coded in 1965 Schodule	
PERCO100	Period code for LASCRAR	A26 D   A27 B	A20    A29 (b)	i	Same as 1986 Schedule	
PERCO103	Period code for HBSAMT	1 A30	11 A30	i i	Not separate in 1985 Schedule	
PERCO104D	Period code for OTHPYAM 1	A30	II A30	į	Not seperate in 1985 Schedule	
PERCO104E	Period code for OTHPYAH 2	A30	II A30	j l	Not separate in 1985 Schedule	
PERCO104F	Period code for OTHPYAN 3	A34	[ A34	ן ו	Same as 1986 Schedule	
PERCO119	Period code for HORIMPAY	A35 B	A35 (b)		Same as 1986 Schedule	
PERCO122	Period code for MEMPOLAM Puriod code for INTERPAY	A37	A37		Same as 1986 Schedule Insurance on structura period covered by this amount	
PERCOL25   PERCOL32	Period code for INCSTANT	l A42	[ ] A42	! !	Mortgage protection policy period covered by this amount	
PERCOL35	Period code for INCHPANT	A42	A42	:	Same as 1986 Schedule	
PERCOISS	Period code for STRIMANT	A43 B	[] A43 (b)	}	Same as 1986 Schedule	
PERCO149	Period code for COMPRANT	A44 B	A44 (b)    A45 (b)	i	Same as 1986 Schedule	
PENCO152	Period code for PERPPAY	A45 B   A46	II A46	i	Same as 1986 Schedule	
PERCOISAF I	Period code for LINSAMT	A47	A47	i i	Same as 1986 Schedule	•
PERCOL64E	Period code for MINSAMT	A48 E	A48 m(1b)	į l	Same as 1986 Schedule	
PERCO171G	Period code for TVPAYANT	A54 B	[] A55 (b)	1	Same as 1986 Schedule	
PERCO188	Puriod code for GASSMER	j A57	A58	ļ l	Same as 1986 Schedule	
PERCO190	Period code for GASBBS	Î A59	A59	!	Not separate in 1985 Schedule   Same as 1986 Schedule	
PERCO192	Period code for GASACC Period code for ELECHREB	A54 B	A55 (b)	ļ	Same as 1986 Schedule	
PERCO198	Period code for ELECTRS	[ A57	A58	!	Not separate in 1985 Schedule	
PERCO200 PERCO202	Period code for ELECACC	A59	[] A59	1	Same as 1986 Schedule	
PERCO208	Period code for CARTAX	A61 B	A62 (b)    A62 (e)	! !	Same as 1986 Schedule	
PERCO211	Period code for CARINS	A61 E   A63 B	A62 (e)    A64 (b)	i	Same am 1986 Schedule	
PERCO219	Period code for OCARTAX	A63 =	11 A64 (e)	i	Same as 1986 Schedule	
PERCO222	Period code for OCARINS	A67	II A68	Ĭ	Same as 1986 Schedule	
PERCO245D	Period code for STAMT	A49 B	II ASO (b)	i	How long a period did it cover	
PERCO259	Period code for TELEBILL	1 A49 C	A50 c(11)	1	How long a period did it cover	
PERCOZ61A	Period code for TELSHAMT	A73 C	A74 C	ļ	Same as 1986 Schedule	
PERCO275	Period code for LORIGPAY Period code for LORIGPAY	A73 D	A74 d(111)	!	Same as 1986 Schedule Same as 1986 Schedule	
PERCO284 PERCO291	Period code for HPINSTAL	A74 F	A75 (f)	!	Same as 1986 Schedule	
PERCO297	Period code for HORIGPA	A74 L	A75 L	1	Same as 1986 Schedule	
PERCO302	Period code for CLUBLAPA	A75 C	A76 (c)    A78	1	Same as 1986 Schedule	
PERCO317	Period code for BSTORANT	A77   MOS C	308 (c)	i	Same as 1986 Schedule	
PERCO400	Period code for REGPAT	BOS C   B12	1 812	i	Same as 1986 Schedule	
PERCO409	Period code for PAYANT	1 B24 C	B23 (c)	i	Same as 1986 Schedule	
PERCO428	Period code for USCROPAY	I A93	11 126	Ì	Same as 1986 Schedule	
PERCO436	Period code for BUSERANT	j B34	1 m33	1	Same as 1986 Schedule	
PERCO454	Period code for SUBSIDFY Period code for SEREGSUM	B39 B	[] B37 (b)	į	Same as 1986 Schedule	
PERCO465	Period code for SEDOMBIL	⊪39 C	B37 c(11)	Ţ	Same as 1986 Schedule	
PERCO467 PERCO483	Period code for NICONTAN	B84 B	B44 (b)	!	Not present in 1985 Schedule   Same as 1986 Schedule	
PERCO485	Period code for CHILDRAM	B45 B	11 B44 (b)	I	2000 00 1/00	

,	VARNAME	DESCRIPTION		 	85 CODE NO 1	DESCRIPTION
			846 B			Same as 1986 Schedule
	PERC489   PERC490	Period code for HIPENANT Period code for HIWIDANT	1 B47 B	B46 (b)	i i	Same as 1986 Schedule
	PERC492	Period code for WARDISAM	248 3	B47 (b)	i i	Same as 1986 Schedule
	PERC494	Period code for HONLANT	1 149 B	II в48 (ъ)	i i	Same as 1986 Schedule
-	PERC495B	Period code for SEVDANT	B50 B	B49 (b)	1 1	Same as 1986 Schodule
	PERC499	Period code for ATTENDAM	B51 B	11 B50 (b)	1 !	Same as 1986 Schodule
i	PERC500B	Period code for MSNOTANT	B52 B	B51 (b)	t j	Same as 1986 Schedule
i	PERC506	Period code for NIBEN	854 C	B53 (c)	į į	Same as 1986 Schedule
1	PERC511	Period code for COMBREC	B55 C	B54 (c)	! !	Same as 1986 Schedule
	PERC519	Period code for TRAINSEN	[ 257 D	B56 (d)	ļ ļ	Same as 1986 Schedula
1	PERC523	Period code for IMDDISBN	358 C	357 (c)	!!	Same as 1986 Schedule
	PERC527	Period code for UBPAYANT	B59 C	358 (c)	!!!	Same as 1986 Schedule
_	PERC531	Period code for FISBEN	• =	359 (c)	! !	Same as 1986 Schadule
	PERC535	Period code for SUPBANT	1 161 C	360 (c)	! !	Same as 1986 Schedule
	PERC539	Period code for MATALANT	1 B62 C   B67 C	B61 (c)	1 1	Same as 1986 Schedule Same as 1986 Schedule
_	PERC547	Period code for OTHBENAN	. "	165 (c)    168 (c)	: :	Same as 1986 Schedule
_	PERCSSS   Percs60	Period code for TUSICAEM Period code for EMPPENEV	1 869 I	160 (C)	i i	Same as 1986 Schedule
_	PERCS84	Period code for ALLRECAM	377 C	Б77 (b)	i i	How long a period did it cover
_	PERCS86	Period code for SPOUALRE	B78 B	1 B80 (a)	i i	Same as 1986 Schedule
•	PERCS90	Period code for EXPCVNAN		B81 (d)	i i	Same as 1986 Schedule
_	PERCS92	Period code for EXPCDAM		882 (d)	i i	Same as 1986 Schedule
_	PERC604	Period code for OJAMT	B87 A	ll 186 (c)	i i	Same as 1986 Schedule
•	PFRC619	Period code for CHINCANT	1 88 D	391 (e)	j i	How often does he get it
	PERPPAY	Possessions insurance - last payment	1 A45 A I	A45 (a)	168	Same as 1986 Schedule
	PERSNO I	Person number	Page A01	Page A01	1 1	Same as 1986 Schedule
1	PERSMOB	Person number on B Schedule	Page 301	Page B01	1 1	Same as 1986 Schedule
× 1	PERSHOC	Person number on C Schedule	Page CO1	Page CO1	1 1	Same as 1986 Schedule
1	PERSHOD	Person number on D Schedule	Page DO1	Page DO1	1 1	Same as 1986 Schedule
	PETROL	Petrol provided by employer for private use	A62 1	A63	ļ ļ	Same as 1986 Schedule
Į	PETRPROV	Petrol - source or all provided by employer	A62 2	A63 (1)	A286	Same as 1986 Schedule
-	PRES !	Prescriptions - any free items last weak	A78	A79	! !	Same as 1986 Schedule
-	PRESNO	Prescriptions - number of free items	A78 B	A79	A198	Total claims acquired free on prescription in last 7 days
•	PRESPNO	Prescriptions - Person number		A79	! !	Same as 1986 Schedule
•	PRINTAH	Interest free private loans	874 E1   874 E	!! - !! -	1 !	Question was not asked in 1985 Schedule Question was not asked in 1985 Schedule
	PRLINT	Interest from private loans - any		-    A85	: :	Same as 1986 Schedule
-	PTCOURSE   PTITEMMO	Part-time education - State course without fees - any Part-time education - State course - item number	I ABS A I	(	: ;	Not present in 1985 Schedule
	PTPERMO	Part-time education - State course - Item number		A85 (a)	i i	Same as 1986 Schedule
	PTTYPE	Part-time education - State course - Type		A85 (b)	iii	Same as 1986 Schedule
	PXMASBON	Christmas bonus received in last year - any	i 866 i	B66	i i	Same as 1986 Schedule
	HAHOBICK	Xmes bonus - amount received	B66 A	B66 (a)	j 394 j	Xmas bonus - What was the payment in the last 12 months
,	   RALSRAHT	Rates - amount of lump sum rebate received	j j   A26 A1	    A28 b(1)	i i I 047 I	Rates - How much was the amount refunded?
	RATES	Domestic rates paid on accommodation	i A24 i	A24	ı i	Same as 1986 Schedule
•	RATESADA	Rates Administrative Area	1 • 1	-	1 1	-
	RATESBAR	Rates/Rent payment pre/post relate/housing benefit	A25 A6	A28 b(111)	014, A127	Rebate - In which month and year did you receive them?
	RATESPAY	Domestic rates - last payment	A24 B	A24	J 030 I	Same as 1986 Schedule
,	ratesper	Rates paid - Times per year	A24 A   1	A24 (a)	l <b>I</b>	Same as 1986 Schedule
_	RATESPO	Rates - environmental (poundage)		Page A40	] 233 [	Same as 1986 Schedule
•	eatesla	Rates - Local Authority Code	• }	11 -	1 1	Not present in 1985 Schedule

<sup>\*</sup>From Bates Form K6

,						
		1986	198	COOK NO 1	DESCRIPTION	7
	DESCRIPTION	QUESTION	QUESTION	(lf any)		_
DANIER		MO	j	(32 42)		
1		<del></del>			In the past 12 months any Housing benefit (rates rebate)	
	Lump sum housing benefit in last year - any	A26	A28	! !	In the past 12 months any Housing benefit (rates rebate) Not present in 1985 Schedule	
MATESLER	Lump sum housing sensite in asset years			   080	Same as 1986 Schedule	
MATESHTR	Rates Sample month   Entes - Poundage (Domestic)		Page A40	, 0 <del>0</del> 0 i	Not present in 1985 Schedule	
BATEPIO	Rates - Postal address region	1 : 1	-   -	232	Same as 1986 Schedule	
RATESREC RATESSPD	l Baras - Sauerage (Poundage		Page A40	235	Same as 1986 Schedule	
RATESSEC	) warm - Saverage (Standing Charge)	1: 1	Page A40	231	Same as 1986 Schedule	
BATESUPD	Bares - Poundage (Water)	1 1	Page A40	i 234 i	Same as 1986 Schedule	
PATESUSC	Rates - Water (Standing charge)		1 -	i i	Not present in 1985 Schedule	
RATESYR	I was a Year of data	1 183 C Ì	B88 (c)	j A241 !	Same as 1986 Schedule	
REDUCET	Income tax refund through unemployment/redundancy	B06 B	BOS (b)	380	Same as 1986 Schadule	
RECPAY	Non-workers - usual net pay	:	1 108 (a)	A215	Same as 1986 Schedule	
RECHES	Hon-workers - number of weeks of regular paid work		88	1	Same as 1986 Schedule	
BECHOSK	Hon-worker - any regular paid work in last year	. j 875 A l	378 (a)	360	Same as 1986 Schedule	
REMBECAM	Rent from property - amount received	A18	A16	010	Same as 1986 Schedule	
REST	Rent - last payment Rent payment pre/post rebate/housing besefit	A21 C1	A21 (d)	ļ .	Same as 1986 Schedule Same as 1986 Schedule	
RENTRAR	Reat payment pre/post reservations and servations	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	A20	!	For how many weeks of the year?	
PACHTHEA	Rent holiday?  Rent holiday - number of weeks	1 1120 1	A20 (a)	ļ.	For how many deeks of the year.   Same as 1986 Schedule	
RENTROL	Services included in rent - any		A22	!	Same as 1986 Schedule	
RENTINSV	Rent paid by person outside Household - amount	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	A16 d(1)	!	Did you receive housing benefit . last rent repayment?	
RENTPAY	I make share/HR received - last payment " any	1 1000	A21	1	Same as 1986 Schedule	
RENTRES RENTREC	I have from property received in last year - any		376    A16 (d)		Same as 1986 Schedule	
REPAYOR	i have and by nerson outside Household - any	1 1044 0	A16 (d)    B5 (b)	302	Same as 1986 Schedule	
RETEARN	Gross earned including pre retirement in last year		B5 (B)	1	In what year did you retire?	
RETLIZH	1 Section last west	,	A28 b(1)	A172	Same as 1986 Schedule	
ELSRAHDK	Rates - Amount of lump sum rebate received MK		A28 b(1)	1	Same as 1986 Schedule	
RLSRPEDK	Period code for BALSBANTING	(Calculated)		1	Same as 1986 Schedule	
MISPTBUS	Rooms used partly for business	(Calculated)		ŀ	Same as 1986 Schedule	
RMSSOBUS	Rooms used solely for business	A14	11 -	1	Not present in 1985 Schedule	
MOCHRICOC	Other rooms in this ratesble unit - any	A21 A1	A21 (b)	230	Same as 1986 Schedule Same as 1986 Schedule	
RRANT	Rent rebate - amount received Rent rebate - amount received mot known	1 A21 A2	A21 (b)	A169	Same as 1986 Schedule	
REALITOK	Rate rebate deducted from last rates/rent - amount MK	A25 A3	A28 a(1)	A171	Same as 1986 Schedule	
REDDAMOK	1 Name of and a for BRDENART - IEC.	A25 A(11)			Same as 1986 Schedule	
REDDPEDK	Rent rebate deducted from last/rates/rent - amount	, ,,_,	A28 a(1)	040	Same as 1986 Schedule	
BEDEDANT	i n Now received	A21 C	A21 (a)	ļ	Same as 1986 Schedule	
RELOOH	I would need to budge 100% HB (LA) received - any	1 1427 110	Al7 a(11)		Same as 1986 Schedule	
RELOOMEN	I therefore costs including 100% HB (LA) - amount	,	A17 a(11)    A17 a(1)	174	Weekly rent payable - Housing Bunefit	
RELOGIA	1 1007 Housing Benefit (IX) amount received		A17 a(1)	i ***	: Same as 1986 Schedule	
ER 1000T	Other coats including 100% HB (LA) received - any		11 A17	i	Are you receiving 100% housing Social Security Office?	
BR100FC	100% Housing Benefit received	A17 B1	A17 b(1)	174	Same as 1986 Schedule	
RRLOOPR	100% Housing Benefit (private tenants) - amount		A17 a(11)	1	Same as 1986 Schedule	
rai cor	Rates included in 100% HB (LA) received - say		A17 a(11)	1	Rent includes rates yes/no - How such?	
ER) QUILAT	Rates included in 100% HB(LA) - amount	A17 A9	A17 (11)	212	Other Services - amount in rent	
ILIL 100TH	Other costs including 100% HS (LA) - amount  Water charges including 100% HB (LA) received - any	A17 A3	H A17 m(111)	ı İ	Same as 1986 Schedule Rent includes water rates and sewerage rates no/yes - How much?	
RR1004	Water charges included 1002 HB (LA) - amount	A17 A5	A17 a(11)	ļ	Rent includes water rates and severage rates notyce have been likely to have been like	
RALOOVE	Input control run number (CIR VARIABLE)	j -	l	I	Not present in 1703 Schedule	
CHRIST	I TUBOL COULLOT LAW MARGET TOTAL AND THE COULD IN THE COULD IN THE COURT OF THE COU					

AFrom Rates Form K6

VARIANE	   DESCRIPTION   	986 QUESTION	19 QUESTION 19	85 CODE NO [	DESCRIPTION	8/
SANTINCC	Structure insurance covers contents	A43 C	1 A43 C		Same as 1986 Schadule	
SAVAHINI	National Savings Ordinary Account - interest received	372 A2	11 375	j 373 j	Same as 1986 Schedule	
SAVANTH2	National Savings - Investment Account - Interest received	1 B72 A4	B75	1 333	Same as 1986 Schedule	
SAVAHI N3	TSB/ordinary/investment account - interest received		{{ #75	1 371	Same as 1986 Schedule	
SAVANTHA	Building Society Account - interest received		B75	] 376	Same as 1986 Schedule	
SAVAHI NS	Bank (Nigh Street) account - interest received	672 D2		1 [	Not separate coded is 1985 Schedule	
SAVAKI N6	Other savings bank/society - interest received		II B75	] 374 [	Same as 1986 Schedule	
SAVINGS	Savings accounts held in last year - any	• • • •	B74	! !	Same as 1986 Schedule	
SAVINTI	Notional Savings ordinary account has interest	,	B75	373	How much interest over the last 12 months	
SAVINT2	National Savings - investment account has interest		<b>11 875</b>	333	Same as 1986 Schedule	
SAVINT	TSB ordinary/investment account has interest		B75	371	Same as 1986 Schedule	
SAVINT4	Building Society Account has Interest	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	11 B75	376	Same as 1986 Schedule	
SAVINTS	Mank (High Street) account has interest		[ B75	1 1	Not coded in 1985 Schedule	
SAVINT6	Other Savings bank/society has interest		B75	374	Any other savings account	
SAVTYPE?	Netional Savings ordinary account held		B74 m(1)	AZ60	National Savings Bank (Post Office) ordinary account	
SAVTYPEZ	National Savings investment account held		[[ B74 a(11)    B74 (b)	1 A260 1 1 A260 1	MSB Investment account   Trustme Savings Bank	
SAVTYPE3	TSB - Ordinary/investment account held		B/4 (D)    B74 (C)	1 A260	Building Society	
SAVTYPE5	Building Society - account held		B74 (d)	A260	High Street Banks	
SAVTYPE6	Bank (High Street) account held   Other Savings Bank/Society account held		B74 (e)	1 A260	Any other Savings Banks or Societies	
SCHMILK	Free school milk - number of pints received last week		li ABO	~200	Free School milk . (1) Quantity (2) Fints	
SCHIENO	Free school milk - person number		I ABO	i i	Person number receiving benefit	
SCHTRAY	To school travel in last week - any	1 A82		} ;	Same as 1986 Schedule	
SCTEFEE	Free travel to State school	A82 B	M82 (a)	;	Did he/she travel free	
SCTRPNO	School travel - person number of child	A82 A	A82	1 7	Person number	
SEASONTK	Season Ticket held - any		1 A68	; i	Same as 1986 Schedule	
SEBEPCAL	Self-employment - business expenses, % webicle expenditure	B44 2	1 841	; ;	Same as 1986 Schedule	
SEBEPCA?	Self-employment - business expenses, I rent	• •	841	i	Same as 1986 Schedule	
SEBERCAS	Self-employment - business expenses, % mortgage payment	B44 6	11 841	i i	Same as 1986 Schedule	
SEREPCAS	Self-employment - business expenses, I domestic rates	• • • • • •	1 841	i i	Same as 1986 Schedule	
SEBERCAS	Self-employment - business expenses, % water rates	•	11 841	i i	Same as 1986 Schedule	
SEBEPCA6	Self-employment = business expenses, % structure insurance		1 841	i i	Same as 1986 Schedule	
SEBEPCA7	Self-employment - business expenses, 2 gas	1 B44 14	11 141	i i	Same as 1986 Schedule	
SEBEPCA8	Self-employment - business expenses, % electricity		B41	i i	Same as 1986 Schedule	
SEBEPCA9	Self-employment - business expenses, % telephone		1 841	ì i	Same as 1986 Schedule	
SEBEPCA10	Self-employment - business expenses, Z other expenditure	844 20	I B41	i i	Anything else	
SEBUSEXI	Self-employment - business expenses, any vehicle expenditure	844	B41	į į	Same as 1986 Schedule	
SEBUSEX2	Self-employment - business expenses, any rest	B44	B41	į i	Same as 1986 Schedule	
SEBUSEX3	Self-employment - business expenses, any mortgage payments	844	B41	J 1	Same as 1986 Schedule	
SEBUSEX4	Sclf-cuployment - business expenses, any domestic rates	B44	841	1 1	Same as 1986 Schedule	
SEBUSEX5	Self-employment - business expenses, any water rates	844	B41	1 (	Same as 1986 Schedule	
<b>SEBUSEX</b> 6	Self-employment - business expenses, any structure insurance	1 344	B41	j	Same as 1986 Schedule	
SEBUSFX7	Self-employment = business expenses, any gas	B44 .	B41	1	Same as 1986 Schedule	
SEBUSEXB	Self-employment - business expenses, any electricity		B41	l j	Same as 1986 Schedule	
SEBUSEX9	Self-employment - business expenses, any telephone	844	B41	J J	Same as 1986 Schedule	
SEBUSEX10	Self-employment - business expenses, any other expenditure		841	ļ ļ	Same as 1986 Schedule	
SEBUSEX11	Self-employment - business expenses - none claimed	844	B41	!!!	Same as 1986 Schedule	
SEDATOK	Self-employment period - Dates HK		#36 (a)	į į	Same as 1986 Schedule	
SEDOM	Self-employed - any sums drawn domestic bills	,	B37 c	ļ l	Same as 1986 Schedule	
SEDOMBIL	Sulf-employed = account drawn for domestic bills		B37 c(1)	J 326 J	Same as 1986 Schedule	
SEEMDDAT	Self-employed period - End date		#36 (a)	1 A226	Ending date of period for which information available	
SENOURS	Self-employed - usual hours worked	1 342	B40	A203	Worked 30 hours or less a week or more than 30 hours a week	

<sup>\*</sup>From Rates Form K6

VALUAVE	DESCRIPTION	1986   QUESTION	QUESTION 19	85 CODE HO   (If any)	DESCRIPTION
	Self-employed - net loss last year	B38 3	B36	307	Same as 1986 Schedule
SELOSS	Self-employed - nil profit last year	i B38 2 i	1 -	!!!	Not asked in 1985 Schedule
SEMILPRO SEPARTUR	Self-employed - sole owner/partnership		■39	!!	Same as 1986 Schedule
SEPARTSE	Self-employed - any partners share included		1 339 (a)	!!	Same as 1986 Schedule
SEPRLOOK	Self-employed - profit/loss position MK	,	B36	!!	Same as 1986 Schedule
SEPROFIT	Self-employed - net profit last year		■36	!!!	Annual net profit from main self-employed job Same as 1986 Schedule
SEREGS	Self-employed - any sum drawn for own use		B37	1 (22()	Same as 1986 Schedule
SERECSUM	Self-employed - amount drawn for own use			[ (326) ]	Same as 1986 Schedule
SERESDE	Self-employed - profit/loss after withdrawals HK		1 837 (d)	: :	Same as 1986 Schedule
SERESLOS	Self-employed - loss after withdrawals - own use		B37 (d)	(326)	Same as 1986 Schedule
SERESPR	Self-employed - profit after withdrawals - own use	,	B37 (d)	1 (320)	Not asked in 1985 Schedule
SERESMPR	Self-employed - nil profit after withdrawals	B39 D2     Page A01	Page A01	i i	Same as 1986 Schedule
SERMUHA	Serial number on A Schedule	Page B01	Page BO1	i i	Same as 1986 Schedule
SERMANI	Serial number on B Schedule	Page CO2	Page CO2	i i	Same as 1986 Schedule
SERNANC	Serial number on C Schedule	Page DO1	Page DO1	i i	Same as 1986 Schedule
CHANGES	Serial number on D Schedule		11 837	i i	Same as 1986 Schedule
SERSUNDK	Sclf-employed - amount drawn for own use MK		11 A22	027	Same as 1986 Schedule
SERVINCI	1 Service included in rent - Amount I	,	A22	027	Same as 1986 Schedule
SERVINC?	Service included in rent - Amount 2   Service included in rent - Amount 3	•	ii A22	027	Same as 1986 Schedule
SERVINC3	Partners share included in figures given		B39 (a)	j :	Same as 1986 Schedule
SESHING	Self-employed period - Start date	j m43 1	B36 (a)	1 1	Same as 1986 Schedule
SESTADAT SESUMMES	Subsidiary job self-employed - hours per week	B36 6	11 840	A203	Apart from meal breaks (a) more than 30 hours a week
. 2520mma2	Substitutive		<b>! (</b> 	Values 10,    11, 12, 20   21, 22	
		1 338 5	    836	328	Same as 1986 Schedule
SESUBTING	Subsidiary job self-employed - second of profit	, 200	B38 (a)	1	Dates of most recent 12 months for which figures are available DK
SETURNOK	Self-employed - Turnover not known		11 B38	i	Same as 1986 Schedule
SETURNOV	Self-employed - Turnover of business in last year		11 849	418	Same as 1986 Schedule
SEVDANT	SDA/invalidity pension - amount received   SDA/invalidity pension received at present - amy		1 B49	į l	Severe disablement . non-contributory invalidity pension
SEVDISAL	School meals free - any		A81 (b)	Ì	Same as 1986 Schedule
SHEREE	School meals - number taken last week	I A81 B	]] ABL (m)	1	Same as 1986 Schedule
SHOULDLY	School meals - number paid for last week	A81 D3	A81 c(11)	1	Same as 1986 Schedule
SHOPDLW SHPAIDLW	School meals - paid for last week - any	L ABLD	ABL (c)	1	Same as 1986 Schedule
SHPDAHT	School meals - amount paid last week	[ A82 D2	ABL c(1)	260	How much did you pay for each child?
SHPERNO	School meals - person number of child		A81	1	Same as 1986 Schedule
SPALDEPD	Absent spouse direct payment of expenditure - smount		880 (b)	1	Same as 1986 Schedule
SPOUAL RE	Allowance for absent apouse - amount		B80	J 385	Same as 1986 Schedule
SPOUSEAL	Allowance from absent spouse - any		-	ł	Not present in 1985 Schedule   Same as 1986 Schedule
SPSALDIR	Absent spouse direct payment of expenditure - any	, ,,,,,,,	B80 (b)	ļ	Same as 1986 Schedule
SSP	Statutory sick pay received last year	,	B52	!	Same as 1986 Schedule
START	Scason ticket ~ amount of last payment		A68	1	Same as 1986 Schedule
STARTDAT	Starting date of records		Pige A01	1	How many days/weeks does this cover
STDAYCOV	School travel - number of days paid for	•	A82 b(11)	1	Not present in 1985 Schedule
STITEMO	Scason Licket - Item number	, ,	    A68	219	For rail only (exclude London Regional Transport)
STHODE	Season ticket - type of transport	A67 6	II VOG	1 255	For mixed rail/tube/bus (including London Regional Trans) etc
	1	:		1 199	For all other season tickets eg tube only or bus only
	The state of the s	1 874 C	    B77 (c)	i ***	Same as 1986 Schedule
STOCKSSH	Stocks/Shares etc - Interest/Dividend after tax - any	B74 C1	B77 c(1)	378	Same as 1986 Schedule
STOSHINT STPAIDLW	Stocks/Shares etc - Interest/Dividends after tax   TO School travel payments last week - any	1 A82 C	A82 (b)	i	Same as 1986 Schedule

VARMANE	DESCRIPTION	986 QUESTION NO.	QUESTION 19	85     CODE NO     (If any)	DESCRIPTION	
		AS2 C2	A82 b(1)		How much did you pay for each child?	
STPAYN	School travel - amount paid last week   Season ticket - Person number		A68	j i	Some as 1986 Schedule	
STPREMO	Structure insurance - last payment	A43 A	A43 (a)	J 110	Same as 1986 Schodule	
STRIMANT STRINS	Structure insurance - presium poid	M3	II A43	į į	Some as 1986 Schodule	
STSHBEF	Stocks/Shares etc - interest dividend pre tax - any		-	!!	Not present in 1985 Schedule	
STSHBINT	Stocks/Sheres etc - interest dividend pre tax		<b>  -</b>	! !	Not present in 1985 Schodule  Were any refunds of allowaces in the net pay you received on	
SUBBUSEE	Submidiary job - any business refunds in last pay	,	B35	1	On what date were you last paid a wage or salary?	
SUBDAT	Subsidiary job - Date of last pay		831	A255	fame as 1986 Schedule	
SUBNIAM	Subsidiary job - HI deducted from last pay - amount	,	B34	] 311   1 319	Same as 1986 Schedule	
SUBCONEAN	Subsidiary job - Other deductions - amount 1	,	B34    ~	1 272 1	Not present in 1985 Schedule	
SUBONEQU	Subsidiary job - Other deductions - identifier 1		ii -	i i	Not present in 1985 Schedule	
SUBONETY	Subsidiary job - Other deductions - Type   1	,	B35 (a)	i i	How such was included	
SUBSBUS1	Subsidiary job - Business refunds in last pay - amount 1	,	1 335 (a)	i i	How much was included	
SUBSBUS2	Submidiary job - Business refunds in last pay - amount 2   Submidiary job - Business refunds in last pay - amount 3	B37	ll #35 (a)	i i	How much was included	
SUBSBUS)	Subsidiary job - Any deductions from last pay		B34	į l	Same as 1986 Schedule	
SUBSDEDS SUBSCROS	Subsidiary job - Gross pay	836	B34	1 1	If pay slip consulted enter gross wage or salary including	
SUBSIDEY	Subsidiary tob - Last met pay	B33	B32	309	Same as 1986 Schedule	
SUBSMI	Submidiary job - NI deductions from last pay	B35 4	B34	311	National Insurance deductions Sub occup Superannustion coats and other deductions from pay	
SUBSOTH	Subsidiary job - Other deductions from last pay	,	B34	319	Not present in 1985 Schedule	
SUBSTAX	Subsidiary job - Tax deducted from last pay	835   835 3	-    134	1 310	Same as 1986 Schedule	
SUBTAXAN	Submidiary job - Tax deducted from last pay - amount	B35 3   B35	334    -	1 210 1	Not present in 1985 Schedule	
SUBTHRAM	Subsidiary job - Other deductions - amount 3	1 B35		i i	Not present in 1985 Schedule	
SUBTHROU	Subsidiary job - Other deductions	i B35		i i	Not present in 1985 Schedule	
SUBTHATY	Subsidiary job - Other deductions - Type 3		ii -	i i	Not present in 1985 Schedule	
SUBTWOAM	Submidiary job - Other deductions - Amount 2   Submidiary job - Other deductions - identifier 2	,	ii -	i i	Not present in 1985 Schedule	
SUBTWOOU	Subsidiary job - Other deductions - Type 2	,	ii -	i i	Not present in 1985 Schedule	
SUBTWOTY	Subsidiary job - Self-employed or employee	BO9 B2	ii 309 (b)	[A212, A214]	Same as 1986 Schedule	
SUBBANT	Supplementary Benefit - Last amount received	B61 B	II в60 (b)	1 365 I	Same as 1986 Schedule	
SUPBEN	Supplementary Benefit received during last year - any	B61	<b>16</b> 0 		Same as 1986 Schedule	
TAX	Income Tax deduction - PAYE amount			305	Same as 1986 Schedule	
TAXREF	Income Tax refund in last pay - any	D13	D13	1 20/	Same as 1986 Schedule Same as 1986 Schedule	
TAXREPAN	Income Tax refund in last pay - amount	,	B13 (#)	] 304	Same as 1986 Schedule	
TAXRELAL	Tax relief allowed for expenses - any	B28	325    325	370	Amount on which tax relief is allowed	
TAXBELF	Tax relief allowed for expenses - amount		825    814 (a)	1 3/0	Same as 1986 Schedule	
TAXUSUAL	Income Tax usually paid - any		A50 (a)	i	How much was the last account may have paid	
TELEBILL	Telephone account - last amount		II A50 (c)	i i	Same as 1986 Schedule	
TELOSCOM	Telephone - anyone outside Household share business Telephone - Household share of account	A49 C1	A50 c(1)	Í 166 Ì	Same as 1986 Schedule	
TELSHAMT TELSHBUS	Telephone - was outside share business		A50 c(111)	j i	Same as 1986 Schedule	
TIMEABED	Mad private individual lived abroad over 1 year	B86 A	1 B90 (a)	1 1	Same as 1986 Schedule	
TOTRIGUS	Rooms (business) Total	(Calculated)		1	Same as 1996 Schedule	
TRAINBEN	Government Training Scheme - allowance received	1 B57 C	11 B56 (c)	382	Same as 1986 Schedule	
TUSICAEN	Private Benefits - Last amount received		B68 (b)	366	Same as 1986 Schedule	
TUSICKEY	Private Benefits received in last year - any	,	[] B68 (b)	!	Same as 1986 Schedule	
TARI	TVEL course attenders in Houshold - any		A86	!	Some as 1986 Schedule	
OUTIISVT	TVEI item number		<u>                                     </u>	!	Not present in 1985 Schedule   Same as 1986 Schedule	
TVEIPMO	Technical and Vocational Education Initiative - person no	A86 1	A86	1 4304	Do you pay for the TV set and/or TV game by slot meter?	
TVNOUPAY	TV (etc) How rental paid	AAB C	[] A48 a(1)	A106	I no los bal for the to ser sentor to feet it in a section .	

DESCRIPTION	1986 QUESTION NO.	QUESTION 19	OBS CODE NO   (If any)	DESCRIPTION	21
TV (etc) item number TV licence bought during last 12 months TV licence - amount paid last year TV (etc) amount of last rental payment TV (etc) Person number of spender TV (etc) item rented TV (etc) Any slot meter rebate received	A50   A50 A   A48 D   A48 2   A48 B   A48 C	A51   A51   A48 (a)   A48   A48 (a)   A48 A(1c)	181 195	Not present in 1985 Schedule In the last 12 months the following licences? TV licence Same as 1986 Schedule No person number in 1985 Schedule Do you rent your TV set, TV game, home computer? Same as 1986 Schedule	
TV (etc) Item type 	A48 A		A105, A136 A137 A141	In your (part of this) a TV, a TV game, a home computer?  Do you have a video recorder in your accommodation?  Not present in 1985 Schedule	
Unemployment Benefit - Last amount received  Other unearned income - amount received  Other unearned income received last year - any  Unemployment Benefit received last year - any  Unit Trusts - Interest/Dividends - any  Interest/Dividends - Unit Trust  Usual Gross pay - Employee  Usual nct pay - Employee	B76 A B76 B59 B74 B		362 362 378 378 315 329	Same as 1986 Schedule Not asked in 1985 Schedule Not asked in 1985 Schedule Same as 1986 Schedule	
Type of motor vchicle owned/used Vehicle road tax refund in last year - any Vehicle tax refund - amount Vehicle road tax refund - Person number	A61 3 A66 A66 3 A66 1	A62    A67    A67    A67 (a)    A67	179	Same as 1986 Schedule Same as 1986 Schedule Same as 1986 Schedule Person number not asked in 1985 Schedule	
British Savings Bunds/War loan - amount interest   War disability pension - receiving at present   War disability pension - amount last received   Water/Severage rates paid separately - any   British Savings Bunds/War loan held - any   Week number of starting date of records   Free Welfare Milk - number of pists in last week   Free Welfare Milk - person number   Business refunds by employer - amount   Deductions from pay for charities - amount   Deductions from pay for friendly societies - any   Deductions from pay others - amount     Deductions from pay - amount   Deductions from pay - amount     Deductions from pay - amount   2   Deductions from pay for union - amount   Gross pay - amount     Life Insurance - (adjusted)   Mileage allowance - amount included in ususal pay     Hileage allowance - amount included in met pay     Other Business refunds - amount in net pay	A29	877 (m)   847   847   847   847   847   847   847   847   847   847   847   848	408   340   340   426   429   422   424   424   424	Same as 1986 Schedule Free liquid welfare milk (a) Quantity (b) Pints Same as above Same as 1986 Schedule Same as 1986 Schedule Same as 1986 Schedule All other cases not specified above Participant sports and specialised pastimes Not present in 1985 Schedule Not present in 1985 Schedule Subscription to Trade Union, Professional Absociation etc What was the gross wage/salary including superannuation Same as 1986 Schedule Same as 1986 Schedule Same as 1986 Schedule Same as 1986 Schedule	
	TV (etc) item number TV licence bought during last 12 months TV licence - amount paid last year TV (etc) amount of last rental payment TV (etc) Person number of spender TV (etc) Are slot meter rebate received TV (etc) Any slot meter rebate received TV (etc) Any slot meter rebate received TV (etc) Any in accommodation Employee - pension type  Undemployment Benefit - Last amount received Other uncarned income - amount received Other uncarned income received last year - any Uncemployment Benefit received last year - any Unit Trusts - Interest/Dividends - any Interest/Dividends - Unit Trust Usual Gross pay - Employee  Usual nut pay - Employee  Type of motor vchicle owned/used Vehicle road tax refund in last year - any Vehicle tax refund - amount Vehicle road tax refund - Person number  British Savings Bonds/War loan - amount interest War disability pension - receiving at present War disability pension - smount last received Water/Severage rates paid separately - any British Savings Bonds/War loan held - any Week number of starting date of records Free Welfare Milk - number of pints in last week Free Welfare Milk - person number Business refunds by employer - amount Deductions from pay for charities - amount Deductions from pay for friendly societies - any Deductions from pay others - amount Deductions from pay others - amount Deductions from pay - amount 2 Deductions from pay - amount 2 Deductions from pay - amount 1 Life Insurance - (adjusted) Mileage allowance - amount included in ususal pay Mileage allowance - amount included in met pay	TV (etc) item number TV licence bought during last 12 months TV licence bought during last 12 months TV licence - amount paid last year TV (etc) amount of last rental payment TV (etc) amount of last rental payment TV (etc) emount of last rental payment TV (etc) licen rented TV (etc) licen rented TV (etc) Any slot mater rebate received TV (etc) Any slot mater rebate received TV (etc) Amount last slot mater rebate TV (etc) Amount last slot mater rebate TV (etc) Amount last slot mater rebate TV (etc) Amount last slot mater repaire TV (etc) Amount last slot mater received Other uncarned income - amount received Other uncarned income received last year - amy Unit Trusts - Interest/Dividends - amount Uncamployment Benefit received last year - amy Unit Trusts - Interest/Dividends - amount Uncamployment Benefit received last year - amy Unit Trusts - Interest/Dividends - amount Uncamployment Benefit received last year - amy Unit Trusts - Interest/Dividends - amount Uncamployment Benefit received last year - amy Unit Trusts - Interest/Dividends - amount Uncamployment Benefit received last year - amy Unit Trusts - Interest/Dividends - amount Unit Trusts - Interest/Dividends - I	TV (etc) item number	TY (etc) item number	Variable   Variable

VARNAME.	DESCRIPTION	1986 QUESTION MO.	MO.   ORESTION     Tag	CODE NO	DESCRIFTION:	33
MERENT MERANT MERAND MEREDA MESTRON MESTRON MESUBONE MESU	Hent (adjusted for rent holiday and rate rebate) Rate rebate (adjusted for rent holiday) Rate rebate (adjusted for rent holiday) Rate rebate (adjusted for rent holiday) Rate rebate (adjusted for rent rebate) Humber of weeks since last worked Structure insurance (adjusted for rent holiday) Subsidiary Pay - Business expenses - amount Subsidiary Pay - Deductions amount 1 Subsidiary Pay - Deductions - amount 3 Subsidiary Pay - Deductions - amount 2 Humber of weeks paid work last year (employed) Humber of weeks paid work last year (unemployed) Rent paid by employer, relative, other Hain job - self-employed or employee Hater/Sewerage rates - last payment Mater rates paid - times per year	A18	A18 A21 (b) A28 a(1) A28 B04 A43 B35 (a) B34 B34 B34 B34 B36 B02 B04 (a) A16 d(111) B09 (a) A26 (b) A26 (a)	010 230 A208 A215 A215	Some as 1986 Schedule Mow much was included Some as 1986 Schedule If pay slip consulted enter gross wage from pay slip Not present in 1985 Schedule Not present in 1985 Schedule Some as 1986 Schedule	
YEARA	Survey year	Page A01	Page A01		Same as 1986 Schedule	

APPENDIX B1
AUGUST 1985 REVISION
TO A "1986" BASIS

### FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1986

### SPECIFICATION OF PRODUCT CODES

### Notes

- 1. Unless stated otherwise, product codes to be formed for positive results only.
- 2. For product codes having values in sterling, results to be recorded to 3 decimal places of a pound.
- For product codes having numerical values, results to be recorded as integers.
- 4. Codes P001 to P199 are calculated for each person. Codes P200 and above are calculated for each household.

ta.

- Unless stated otherwise, all monetary values appear as weekly equivalents. Rateable value (code B070) appears on the household schedule as an annual value but should be recorded on the database as a weekly equivalent; rate poundage (codes B080), to be supplied separately by OPCS, should appear at the rate in the pound payable (ie as in the 1983 database).
- 6. Product codes P116 to P129 are accumulated at person level from all sources ie from diary record books over the 14 days of record keeping, from credit, HP, and loan records, from standing orders, and from deductions from current pay. Only item codes with qualifiers 0, 1, or 3 are accumulated. (See also Appendix B3 note 3).
- 7. Product codes P367 to P377, P379 and P382 include payments made via credit, HP, standing order, or deductions from current pay (because they use codes P116 to P129) removing the need for separate inclusion of credit product codes and making standing order codes B270, B271, B273 to B276 and B281 redundant.
- 8. In product codes P003, P007, P180 and P182 to P187, codes B422 and B424 to B429 have been replaced by equivalent diary code values accumulated from deduction from pay fields (when qualifier = 0).
- 9. This document specifies 209 product codes.
- 10. All the Check Codes shown in this document have been incorporated in the validation checks detailed in Appendix A.

### FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1984

### SPECIFICATION OF PRODUCT CODES

Product codes should be formed for positive and negative answers but negative answers should be tested for and only accepted where shown.

Code	Description
	Personal Product Codes P001 to P199 (calculated for each individual)
<b>P</b> 001	Take home pay, less tax refund, last time paid (main employment):- code B303 minus code B304.
P002	Take home pay, less tax refund, last week/month (main employment):- if code A250 has a value of 1, code P001.
P003	Gross wage/salary last time paid (main employment):- Sum of codes POO1, B305, B306, B318, DEDSCAMT, DEDUFAMT, DEDCHAMT, DEDFSAMT, and all diary codes appearing as deductions from pay (with qualifier = 0) (See note 8 and Appendix B3).
P004	Gross wage/salary last week/month (main employment):- if code A250 has a value of 1, code P003.
P005	Gross wage/salary last time paid (main employment), 13 week rule applied:-  if code A208 is not coded or has a value of less than 14, or code A209 has a value of 1 or 2, code P003.
P006	Normal take home pay (actual pay for persons working less than 8 hours per week):-  if code B329 is coded, sum of codes B329 and B330; if code B329 is not coded, sum of codes P001 and B330.
<b>P</b> 007	Normal gross wage/salary:- Sum of codes P006,B305,B306,B312,B318 DEDSCAMT,DEDUFAMT,DEDCHAMT,DEDFSAMT, and all diary codes appearing as deductions from pay (with qualifier =0) minus code B330 (See note 8 and Appendix B3).
P008	Normal gross wage/salary, 13 week rule applied:- if code A208 is not coded or has a value of less than 14, or code A209 has a value of 1 or 2, code P007.
P009	Current contributory invalidity pension/allowance:- If code A259 is present, code B369.
P010	Current TOPS/YOP allowance:-  If code A273 is present, code B382.
P011	Not used.
P012	Take home pay last week/month (subsidiary employment):- if code A255 is present, code B309.

Code	Description
P013	Current Family Income Supplement:-  If code A257 is present, code B368.
P014	Gross wage/salary last week/month (subsidiary employment):- if code A255 is present, sum of codes B309, B310, B311, B319.
<b>P</b> 015	Gross wage/salary last time paid (subsidiary employment):- sum of codes B309, B310, B311, B319.
<b>P</b> 016	Current industrial injury disablement pension:- If code A238 is present, code B325.
P017	Male/Female child aged under 18:-  If sex is male (A004=1), if age (A005) is less than 18, if marital status (A006) is 3 or 4 (single), the product code has a value of 1.  If sex is female (A004=2), if age (A005) is less than 18, if marital status (A006) is 3 or 4 (single), the product code has a value of 2.
P018	Not used - now combined with PO17
P019	Male/Female adult:-  If sex is male (A004=1), if P017 is not coded, the product code has a value of 1.  If sex is female (A004=2), if P017 is not coded, the product code has a value of 2.
<b>P02</b> 0	Not used.
P021	Person working (new definition as from 1982):-  If code A201 has a value from 1 to 4, code A210 is codedy and code A208 has a value of less than 53, the product code has a value of 1, unless code A201 has a value of 2, code B326 has a itive value of less than £5.00* and code A203 has a value of 20 or 22,
P022	Current unemployment benefit:-  If code A223 is present, code B362.
P023	Current sickness/industrial injury benefit:-  If code A225 is present, code B363.
P024	Not used - now combined with PO19
P025	Current Supplementary allowance:-  If code A229 is present, code B365.
<b>P</b> 026	Not required - few recordings and easily derived.
P027	Not required - few recordings and easily derived.

<sup>\*</sup>The limiting value was £5.00 in 1985; the 1986 figure is also £5.00 Note the change in 1985 and 1986 from the range '0.000 - 5.000' to '0.001 - 5.000'.

Code	Description				
P028	Social Security benefits concurrent with earnings:-  If code A250 has a value of 1, and either code A208 is not coded or code A209 has a value of 1 or 2, sum of codes P009, P022, P023, P025.				
P029	NI contributions paid by non-employees:- Sum of codes B336 and B386, minus sum of codes B306 and B311.				
P030	Social Security and other benefits excluded from income calculation by operation of 13 week rule:-  If code P008 is coded, sum of codes P009, P010, P022, P023, P025 minus P028, plus, if code A231 is present, code B366, plus, if code A240 is present, code B341.				
P031	Social Security benefits included in income calculation:- Sum of codes PO13, PO16, PO28, B337, B338, B339, B340, B394, B417, B418, B421 plus if code PO08 is not coded, codes PO09, PO10, PO22, PO23, PO25, plus, if code A240 is coded, code B341, (plus if code A233 is coded, code B367). Note that the item in brackets replaces code PO27.				
P032	Not required - few recordings and easily derived.				
P033	Social Security Retirement, Old Age, Widows pensions:- Sum of codes B338 and B339.				
P034	Industrial injury disablement pension; family allowance/child benefit; war disability pension; lump sum Christmas bonus to pensioners; mobility allowance; non-contributory invalidity pension; attendance allowance: sum of codes PO16, B337, B340, B394, B417, B418, B421.				
<b>P</b> 035	Retired and of minimum NI pension age:-  If code A201 has a value of 6 and sex is male (A004=1) and age (A005) greater than 64, or sex is female (A004=2) and age (A005) greater than 59, the product code has a value of 1.				
P036	Unoccupied and of minimum NI pension age:-  If code PO21 is not coded and code A201 is not coded value 6, and sex is male (A004=1) and age (A005) greater than 64, or sex is female (A004=2) and age (A005) greater than 59, the product code has a value of 1.				
P037	Income from subsidiary self-employment:-  If code A214 is coded and code A201 has a value of 1, 3 or 4, sum of codes B326 and B328. If code A214 is coded and code A201 has a value of 2, code B328.				

Code	Description		
P038	Not required - easily derived.		
P039 to P043	Not used.		
P044 to P046	Not required - easily derived/duplicated.		
P047	Income from self-employment (main or only occupation):-  If code A201 has a value of 2 sum of codes B326, B328, minus code P037.		
P048	Income from investments:-  Sum of codes B333, B360, B371, B373, B374, B384, B408, (and B378 multiplied by 1.4286 and B376 multiplied by .2658)  Note that the item in brackets replaces codes P044 and P046.		
P049	Income from pensions, annuities:- Sum of codes B346, B347, B348, B349.		
P050	Income from other sources:-  Sum of codes B316, B352, B381, B385, B392, B396 minus code B361, plus, if code A275 is coded, code B383, (plus, if code P005 is not coded and code A231 is present, code B366).  Note that the item in brackets replaces code P026.		
<b>P</b> 051	Total personal gross income (normal):- Sum of codes P008, P015, P031, P037, P047, P048, P049, P050.		
P052	Person seeking work, not previously employed:—  If code A201 has a value of 3 or 4, if code A210 is not coded, the product code has a value of 1 for males, 2 for females, according to the value of A004.		

, }

Code	Description	
P053	Total personal gross income (current):- Sum of codes P004, P015, P030, P031, P037, P047, P048, P049, P050 plus, if code A279 is present, code B388.	
P054	Subsidiary job held:-  If either code A212 or code A214 is coded, the product code has a value of 1.	
	Betting, payments less winnings (negative answers acceptable):-	
P055-P05	Not required - easily derived (Use D811 to D814 and D821 to D824)	
P059	Not used after 1984.	
	Pensioner income:-	
P060	If sex is male (A004=1), if age (A005) is greater than 59 but less than 65, sum of codes P016 and B340, B394 plus, if either code P016 or code B340 is coded and code P008 is not coded, code P025.	
P061	If sex is female (A004=2) and age (A005) is greater than 59, or if sex is male and age is greater than 64, sum of codes P016, P028, B338, B339, B340, B394, B417, B418, B421.	
P062	If code P008 is not coded, if sex is female (A004=2) and age (A005) is greater than 59, or if sex is male (A004=1) and age (A005) is greater than 64, sum of codes P022, P023, P025, P009.	
	Components of normal gross wage/salary, 13 week rule applied	
P063	NI employees contribution:- Code B311, plus, if code P008 is coded, code B306.	
P064	Check code - Not required on database.	
P065	PAYE tax deduction:- Code B310, plus, if code P008 is coded, code B305.	
P066	PAYE tax refund:-  If code A208 is not coded, or has a value of less than 14, o code A209 has a value of 1 or 2, code B304.	
P067	Income tax, payments less refunds, 13 week rule applied (negatives acceptable):- Sum of codes P065, B347, B349, B387, minus sum of codes P066, B390, (plus B378 multiplied by 0.4286 plus B376 multiplied by 0.2658). Note that the items in brackets replace codes P044 and P046.	

PO68 to Not required - duplicated by D codes

P070

Current superannuation contributions:-P071 If either code A250 or code A255 is coded, sum of codes B318, B319.

. Male/Female, single, aged 16 to 18:-P072 If code P017 is coded 1 and code A005 is greater than 15, the product code has a value of 1. If code PO17 is coded 2 and code A005 is greater than 15, the product code has a value of 2.

P073 Not used - now combined with PO72.

P074 Not used.

Current NI employees contribution:-P075 If either code A250 or code A255 is coded, sum of codes B306 and B311.

P076 Not used.

P077 Current PAYE tax deduction:-If either code A250 or code A255 is coded, sum of codes B305 and B310.

P078 Current PAYE tax refund:-If code A250 is coded, code B304.

Income tax payments less refunds (negative answers acceptable):-P079 Sum of codes P077, B347, B349, B387, minus sum of codes P078, B390, (plus B378 multiplied by 0.4286 plus B376 multiplied by 0.2658). Note that the items in brackets replace codes PO44 and PO46.

Not required - easily derived/duplicated. P080

Not required - (see P304). P081

Not required - easily derived/duplicated. P082 to P094

Not required - (see P317) P095

Not required - easily derived/duplicated. P096 to P100

P101 Not required - (see P305)

> (1985 Codes P102 to P115 are not required as they are. easily derived. For old P115 see new P318)

### Credit Expenditure

Note: For Codes P102 to P115, if the codes listed appear as values for LITEMPUR (Record 77)

HPITEMA (Record 78)

CLUBIPUT (Record 80)

or CCITCODE (Record 116)
the following corresponding values should be summed
provided that the qualifier code for that item is
zero (LQUAL, HPQUAL, CLUBQUAL, or CCQUAL respectively
zo):

- If code is valid at LITEMPUR sum weekly equivalent of LOANREP (WKLY275) and (if obtained less than 3 months before ie LORIGPAY not coded) weekly equivalent of LOANDEP (INB242L).
- If code is valid at HPITEMA sum weekly equivalent of HPINSTAL (WKLY291) and weekly equivalent of HPDEPOS (INB242H).
- If code is valid at CLUBIPUT sum weekly equivalent of CLUBSCOS (CLUBWEVL).
- If code is valid at CCITCODE sum weekly equivalent of CCCASHPR (CCCASHPR / 2).
- P102 Housing:Sum of credit codes for 224, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 785.
- P103 Fuel, light, and power: Sum of credit codes for 225, 226, 240, 242, 252, 254, 255, 259.
- P104 Food:
  Sum of credit codes for 101 to 105, 108, 111 to
  115, 121, 122, 123, 127, 129 to 133, 138, 140 to
  144, 146, 149, 150, 151, 154, 155, 156, 158, 160,
  163, 165, 171, 172, 173, 181 to 185, 191, 192,
  195, 196, 197, 199, 840 to 857.
- P105 Alcoholic Drink:Sum of credit codes for 280, 281, 283 to 286,
  289, 290, 291, 293 to 296, 299.
- P106 Tobacco:>
  Sum of credit codes for 211, 212, 213.
- P107 Clothing and footwear:Sum of credit codes for 301, 303, 304, 311, 313, 314, 321, 323, 324, 325, 327 to 332, 334, 341, 342, 343, 349.
- P108 Durable Household Goods:Sum of credit codes for 401, 404, 405, 407 to
  414, 417, 419, 420, 422, 423, 431, 434, 436,
  601, 603, 604, 784, 786.
- P109 Other Goods:Sum of credit codes for 611, 612, 621 to 625,
  631, 632, 634, 641 to 644, 648, 721, 722, 723,
  731 to 734, 741, 745, 746, 749.

131

- PiiO Transport and vehicles:- \*\*\*

  Sum of credit codes for 501, 502, 503, 505, 508 to 512, 541, 542, 545, 546, 548, 549, 551 to 557, 559.
- P111 Services:
  Sum of credit codes for 227, 228, 229, 751, 752,

  756, 757, 759, 760 to 764, 766 to 773, 775, 781,

  782, 787 to 791, 793, 796 to 799, 802, 804 to 807.
- P112 Miscellaneous:- Sum of credit codes for 750,801.
- P113 Credit Component of total personal expenditure: Sum of codes (P102 to P112.
- P114 Other Credit Expenditure:
  Sum of credit codes for 216, 221, 222, 223, 230, 803.
- P115 Credit expenditure on permanent second dwelling:Sum of credit codes for 225 to 230.

Personal Expenditure (Codes P116 to P129) (See Note 6)

Values are accumulated from all sources (eg record books, credit HP, standing orders) into PDCODVAL for both expenditure weeks

- P116 Housing:Sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 224, 235, 236, 237, 238,
  239, 785 (See note 6).
- P117 Fuel, light, and power:-Sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 225,226,240, 242, 252, 254, 255, 259 and B321.
- P118 Food:
  Sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 101 to 105, 108, 111 to 115, 121, 122, 123, 127, 129 to 133, 138, 140 to 144, 146, 149, 150, 151, 154, 155, 156, 158, 160, 163, 165, 171, 172, 173, 181 to 185, 191, 192, 195, 196, 197, 199, 840 to 857.
- P119 Alcoholic Drink:Sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 280, 281, 283 to 286, 289,290,291, 293 to 296, 299.
- P120 Tobacco:Sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 211, 212, 213.
- P121 Clothing and footwear:
  Sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 301, 303, 304, 311,313,
  314, 321, 323, 324, 325, 327 to 332, 334, 341,
  342, 343, 349.
- P122 Durable Household Goods:Sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 401,404, 405, 407 to
  414, 417, 419, 420, 422, 423, 431, 434, 436,
  601, 603, 604, 784, 786.
- P123 Other Goods:Sum of Record 89 PDRCUDEs 611, 612, 621 to 625, 631, 632, 634, 641 to 644, 648, 721, 722, 723, 731 to 734, 741, 745, 746, 749, 30.

182

Code	Description			
P 124	Transport and vehicles:- Sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 501,502,503,505,508 to 512, 541, 542, 545, 546, 548, 549, 551 tc 557, 559.			
P 125				
	Sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 227,228, 229, 751, 752, 756, 757, 759, 760 to 764, 766 to 773, 775, 781, 782, 787 to 791, 793, 796 to 799, 802, 804 to 807,			
P 126	and B334. Miscellaneous:- Sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 750, 801 and B397.			
P127	Total personal expenditure:- Sum of codes P116 to P126.			
P128	Other payments (negative answers acceptable):- Sum of Record 89 PDRCODEs 216,221, 222, 223, 230, 803, 811 to 814, minus 821 824 and PO29, PO71, PO75, PO79.			
P129				
P130 to P142	CSO Personal Product Codes (No DE Interest)			
P143	Not required - few recordings and easily derived.			
P144 P145	Person with a company provided car:-  If Code A285 has a value of 1 or 2, the product code =  NOT USED			
P146 to P153	Not required - easily derived.			
P154 to P159	Check codes - not required on database			
P160	Not required (see P203)			
P161	Not required - easily derived.			
P162	No DE Interest - CSO.			
P163	Not required - (See P316).			
P164	No DE Interest - CSO.			
P165	Not required - easily derived.			
P166	No DE Interest - CSO.			
P167	No DE Interest - CSO.			
P168	Check Code - not required on database.			

29 JAN 1986

133

No DE Interest - CSO.

P169

P170

Current earnings from work as a mail order agent and/or baby sitter:- If code A275 is present, code B383.

Code	Description b. '				
P171	No DE Interest - CSO.				
P172	Check code - not required on database.				
P173	Current Statutory Sick Pay:- If code A279 is present, code B388.				
P174	No DE Interest.				
P175	Social Security benefits received by employees away from work without pay more than 2 weeks:-  If code A208 has a value of more than 2, and code A209 is not coded or has a value of 3, sum of codes P009, P010, P022, P023, P025, P173, (plus if A240 is present code B341).  Note that the item in brackets replaces code P032.				
P176	Total personal gross income (2 week rule):- Sum of codes P013, P016, P028, P033, P034, P037, P047 to P050, P175, (plus if A233 is present code B367) plus if code A208 is not coded or has a value of less than 3, or code A209 has a value of 1 or 2, codes P007 and P015. Note that the item in brackets replaces code P027.				
P177	Personal gross income, less tax and NI conts (negative answers acceptable):-  Code PO51 minus sum of codes PO29, PO75, PO79.				
P178	Not required - derive with A201=3				
P179	Scholarship income from Schedule B:- Code B392, minus code B361.				
	Deductions from Pay, if Current (see note 8)				
(Codes	P180 and P182 to P187 are required on the database).				
P180	Participant sports and specialised pastimes:-  If code A250 is coded, diary code 764 if appearing as a  GREGIANT and deduction from pay.				
P181	Not used.				
P182	Subscriptions to TUs, Professional Associations etc:-  If code A250 is coded, diary code 796 if appearing as a deduction from pay.				

Code	Description
P183	Other subscriptions:-
	If code A250 is coded, diary code 797 if appearing as a deduction from pay
P184	Charitable gifts:-
	If code A250 is coded, diary code 798 if appearing as a
P185	Miscellaneous expenditure on services:-
F103	If code A250 is coded, diary code 799 if appearing as a
P186	deduction from pay Cash gifts not allocated elsewhere:-
7700	If code A250 is coded, diary code 802 if appearing as a deduction from pay
P187	All other deductions from pay not specified above:-
	If code A250 is coded, sum of all diary codes other than those listed above if appearing as deductions from pay.
P188	Normal gross wage/salary of employees at work:- If code P004 is coded, code P007.
P189	Total personal gross income (current) using normal wage/salary of employees at work:- Sum of codes PO15, PO30, PO31, PO37, PO47, PO48, PO49, PO50, P188.
P190	Tax Unit identifier:-  If code A009 has a value of 1 or if code A006 has a value of 2  and code A009 has a value of 2, the product code has a value of 1.
P191 and P193 to P197	i Inland Revenue and DHSS Income Codes (No DE Interest)
P192 and P198	d Check codes - not required on database.
P199	Normal gross weekly earnings of employees, main and subsidiary occupation:- Sum of codes P007, P015.

Code

### Description

Household Product Codes P200 to P592 (calculated for each household - P, B and D Codes to be summed across all opersons in the household)

17.

P200 Number of rooms occupied (DE basis):Code A 112 divided by 2, plus code A 111.

P201 No DE Interest - CSO.

P202 No DE Interest - CSO.

P203 Current supplementary benefit received by head or wife of family unit No. 1:- TAYONT(= One

If code(A008) has a value of 1,/if code A009 has a value of 1 or 2, code P025.

P204 Housing Benefits for Certificated Claimants:
If codes P160 present, sum of codes B040, B047, B174, B230. If
code A173 is present, minus codes B040 and B047.

### Rates rebate:-

P205210 (All Tenures) Sum of codes B040 and B047.

### Calculated rates:-

P211216 (All Tenures) Code B070 multiplied by B080.

### Constants for adjusted rateable values:-

### P217219C Regional Code:

If PAFREG has a value greater than 24 Code = 1
If PAFREG has a value in range 20-24 Code = 2
If PAFREG has a value less than 20 Code = 3

### P217219V Value of constant Values in 1984 were:

P217219C = 1 Northern Ireland		P217219C = 2 Scotland	P217219C = 3 England & Wales
Q1 (A099-1)	4740	1709	4101
Q2 (A099-2)	4793	1720	4128
Q3(NO?)-3	5131	1794	4296
Q4 (A099++)	5148	1798	4304

Co	d	ρ.
-	ч.	

#### Description

Housing	Benefit/	Rent	Rebate	OT	Allowance,	/Rate	Rebate

P2052\O
P220 Sum of Codes <del>B040; B047</del>, B174, B230. If A173 is present minus code <del>B040 and B047</del> P2052\O.

#### Calculated rates, less rates rebate:-

P221226 (All Tenures) Code P211216 minus code P205210

# Housing Benefit/Rent Rebate or Allowance/Rate Rebate

P227232 Not required - easily derived - (Use P220 with A121 Tenures 1 to 7)

100% Housing Benefit

P233235 Not required - easily derived -(Use B174 with A121 Tenures 1 to 4)

Partial Housing Benefit

P236238 Not required - easily derived -(Use B230 with A121 Tenures 1 to 4).

Owner-occupiers and rent-free rateable value:-

P239240 If Al21 = 5 or 6 or 7 code B070 divided by code P200 multiplied by code Al14.

# Gross value (weekly values)

- P241246 a.NRV less than £37 pa Code B070 multiplied by 1.82 b.NRV £37 but less than £81 pa Code B070 multiplied by 1.43, plus 26 c.NRV f81 but less than f238 pa Code B070 multiplied by 1.20, plus 61 d.NRV £238 " £248 pa Code B070 plus 154 e.NRV £248 " £331 pa Code B070 multiplied by 1.25. plus 33.7 f.NRV £331 and over Code B070 multiplied by 1.20, plus 65.4
- P247 Not required easily derived/duplicated.
- P248 TV Slot meter payments, less rebates (negative answers acceptable):Code D768 minus code B194.
- P249 Gas, slot meter payments less rebates (negative answers acceptable):Code D254 minus code B173.
- P250 Electricity, slot meter payments less rebates (negative answers acceptable):
  Code D255 minus code B178.

يسها شاعلتها

# Gross value (per annum):-

P251 to P256 Not required - easily derived.

Gross rent (including rates if not paid separately)

VAI21 = 1.0.2.0.3.0.4. P257259 (Use with Tenures 1 to 3) Sum of codes B010, B020, B174, B230.

#### Company Cars

P260

Not used.

P261

Household with company provided car(s) (ie number of persons with company provided car(s) in the household):-This product code has a value equal to the sum of codes P144 for persons within the household.

P262

Household with company provided car(s) and privately owned car(s):-

If code P261 is greater than zero and code A149 is not zero, the product code has a value of 1.

P263

to P266 NOT USED

# Adjusted rateable values:-

\$A121 = 5.06.017

\*P267269 & (Velid only for Tenures 5 to 7) Code P239240, multiplied by P217219V divided by 1,000.

P270

NOT USED.

# Calculated rent/water charges

4 A121 = 10, 2003014,

P271273

(Usé with Tenures 1 to 4) = Sum of codes B010, B020, B030, B050, P220 minus code P211216. (Note P220 replaces P227232).

P274 Not used.

to P276

P277 Not required - easily derived - use P267269.

P279 Not used.

to P280

873

188

ų 4

_	•	
C	วด	e

#### Description

### Net Housing Costs

P281286 (All Tenures) = Sum of codes B010, B020, B030, B050, B060, B110 and P267269.

P287)

P288) NOT USED.

P289 Not required - easily derived.

P290 NOT USED.

### Rateable value (per annum):-

P291 Not required - easily derived.

to P296

P297 SOEC Codes - No DE Interest

to P299

# Normal gross wage/salary (main employment) 13 week rule applied:-

P300 Household = Code P008.

P301 Head = If A001=1, Code P008

P302 Wife = If A002=1 and A004=2, code P008

P303 Others = Code P300, minus sum of codes P301, P302.

P304 Head of Household unemployed: If A001=1 and A201 has a value 3, the product code has a value of 1. (was P081)

P305 Wife of Head of Household unemployed: If A002=1 and A004=2 and A201 has a value 3, the product code has a value of 1. (was P101).

P306 NOT USED.

to P307

# Gross wage/salary last week/month (subsidiary employment):-

P308 Household = Code P014.

P309 Head = If A001=1, code P014

P310 Wife \* If A002=1 and A004=2, code P014

P311 Others = Code P308, minus sum of codes P309, P310.

Code	Descriptio-		
	Gross wage/salary last time paid (subsidiary employment):-		
P312	Household = Code PO15.		
P313	Head = If A001=1, code P015.		
P314	Wife = If A002=1 and A004=2, code P015.		
P315	Others - Code P312, minus sum of codes P313, P314.		
	Imputed Income from Schedule B:-		
P316	Household = Sum of codes B320, B322, B327 * Laccumulated to Household level,		
" P317	Head = If A001=1, sum of codes B320, B322, B327*.		
P318	Wife = If A002=1 and A004=2, sum of codes B320, B322,		
	B327*.		
P319	Others - Code P316 minus sum of codes P317, P318		
	Income from self-employment:-		
<b>P32</b> 0	Household = Sum of codes PO37, PO47.		
P321	Head = If A001=1 sum of code P037, P047		
P322	Wife = If A002=1 and A004=2, sum of codes P037, P047		
P323	Others - Code P320, minus sum of codes P321, P322.		
	Income from investments:-		
P324	Household = Code PO48.		
P325	Head = If A001=1, Code P048		
P326	Wife = If A002=1 and A004=2, code P048		
P327	Others = Code P324, minus sum of codes P325, P326.		
	Incomes from pensions, annuities:-		
P328	Household = Code P049.		
P329	Head = Tf A001=1 Code P049		
P330	Wife = If A002=1 and A004=2, code P049.		
P331	Others = Code P328, minus sum of codes P329, P330.		
	Social Security Retirement, Old Age, Widows pension:-		
P332	Household = Code P033.		
P333	Head = If A001=1, Code P033		
P334	Wife = 1 Tr 1 A002=1 and A004=2 Code P033		
P335	Others Code P332, minus sum of codes P333, P334.		

<sup>\*</sup> B327 is the sum of all diary items with a qualifier code of 'l' to indica a "self supply" item of expenditure.

Code	Description
	Other Social Security benefits:-
P336	Household = Code PO31, minus code PO33.
P337	Head = If A001=1, (P031 minus P033).
	Note item in brackets replaces code 089P.
P338	Wife = If A002=1 and A004=2, (Code P031 minus Code P033).
	Note item in brackets replaces code 109P.
P339	Others = Code P336, minus sum of codes P337, P338.
	Income from other sources:-
P340	Household = Code P050.
P341	Head = If A001=1, Code P050.
P342	Wife = If A002=1 and A004=2, Code P050.
P343	Others = Code P340, minus sum of codes P341, P342.
	Normal gross income:-
P344	Household = Sum of codes PO51, P267269.
P345	Head = If A001=1, Sum of codes P051, P267269.
P346	Wife = If A002=1 and A004=2, Code P051.
P347	Others = Code P344, minus sum of codes P345, P346.
	Social Security benefits:-
P348	Household = Sum of codes P332 and P336
P349	Head = Sum of codes P333 and P337
P350	Wife = Sum of codes P334 and P338
P351	Others = Sum of codes P335 and P339

P352	Househol	d = Sum of codes PO53, P26/269.
P353	Head	= If A001=1, Sum of codes P053, P267269
P354	Wife	= If A002=1 and A004=2, Code P053.
P355	Others	= Code P352, minus sum of codes P353, P354.

# Normal gross wage/salary (main and subsidiary employment) 13 week rule applied

P356	Household	=	Sum	of	codes	P300	and	P312
P357	Head	=	Sum	of	codes	P301	and	P313
P358	Wife	=	Sum	of	codes	P302	and	P314
P359	Others	-	Sum	of	codes	P303	and	P315

C	A	_
L	JЦ	ĸ

#### Description

## Betting, payments less winnings (negative answers acceptable):-

- P360-P363 Not required easily derived (Use D811 to D814 and D821 to D824)
- P364 Pensioner Income (DE definition):-Sum of codes P060, P061, P062.
- P365 Pensioner Household:~

  If code P364, divided by code P344, multiplied by 1,000, is greater than 749, the product code has a value of 1.
- P366 Not required easily derived/duplicated.

#### Expenditure:-

- P367 Housing (Net):Sum of codes P281286, P116 (see note 7).
- P368 Fuel, light and power (negative answers acceptable):Sum of codes P117 (see note 7), B017, B027, B170, B175, B221,
  B222, minus sum of codes B173 and B178.
- P369 Food:Sum of codes B260, P118 (see note 7).
- P370 Alcoholic Drink:Sum of codes P119 (see note 7).
- P371 Tobacco:Sum of codes P120 (see note 7).
- P372 Clothing and Footwear:Sum of codes P121 (see note 7).
- P373 Durable Household Goods:Sum of codes B168, P122 (see note 7).

¥

Code	Description
P374	Other goods:- Sum of codes P123 (see note 7).
P375	Transport and Vehicles (negative answers acceptable):- Sum of codes P124 (see note 7), B158, B187, B188, B191, B219, B244, B245, B247, B255, minus code B179.
P376	Services (negative answers acceptable):- Sum of codes P125 (see note 7), B160, B162, B164, B166, B180, B181, B195, B254, minus code B194.
P377	Miscellaneous:- Sum of codes P126 (see note 7).
P378	Total Expenditure:- Sum of codes P367 to P377.
P379	Other payments (negative answers acceptable):- Sum of codes P128 (see note 7), B130, B196 to B200, B206, B208, B213, B229.
P380	Total Expenditure, plus imputed values:- Sum of codes P316, B259, B263, P378, minus code B327*.
P381	Expenditure on permanent second dwelling:- Code P129.
P382	Housing (Gross):-

#### Income:-

NOT USED

P383

to P384

P385 Gross Household income, based on "normal" earnings:Sum of codes P007, P013, P015, P028, P033, P034, P037, P047 to
P050, P267269, (plus if A233 present code B367).

Note that the item in brackets replaces code P027.

Sum of codes P281286, P220, P116 (see note 7).

P386 Gross Household income, based on "actual" earnings, if absent less than 14 weeks, or Social Security benefits if absent 14 weeks or more:
Sum of codes P005, P015, P031, P037, P047 to P050, P267269.

<sup>\*</sup> B327 is the sum of all diary items with a qualifier code of '1' to indicate a "self supply" item of expenditure. Note that B327 must be accumulated to household level

<sup>#</sup> B367 must be accumulated to howehad level from all persons in the household from A233 is present 22 JAN 1987

Code	Description
P387	Gross Household income, based on "actual" earnings:-  Sum of codes P003, P013, P015, P028, P033, P034, P037, P047 to P050, P173, P267269 (plus if A233 present Code B367).  Note that the item in brackets sepleces code P027 and that P387 can also be defined as P385 minus P007 plus P003 plus P173.
P388	Current NI employees contribution:- Code P075.
P389	Gross household income, less tax and NI conts (negative answers acceptable):- Sum of codes P177, P267269.
P390	Current PAYE tax deduction:- Code P077.
P391	Current PAYE tax refund:- Code P078.
P392	Income tax, payments less refunds, (negative answers acceptable):- Code P079.
P393	Income tax, payments less refunds, 13 week rule applied (negative answer acceptable):-  Code P067.
P394	Current gross income based on normal wage/salary of employees at work:- Sum of codes P189, P267269.
P395	Normal gross income, excluding tax and NI contributions, but including value of self supply goods and income in kind:-  Sum of P316, P289, P344, minus sum of codes P029, P388, P392.
P396	Age of Head of Household:-  If PERSNO = 1, Code A005.
P397	Not required - easily derived.
P398	Age of Wife of Head of Household:-  If A002 EQ1 and A004 EQ2, code A005.
P399	Normal gross income, excluding tax and NI contributions, but including income in kind (not self supply goods):-  Sum of codes P316, P289, P344, minus oum of codes P029, B327*; P388, P392.  (ie P395 rinus B327*)

<sup>\*</sup> B327 is the sum of all diary items with a qualifier code of 'l' to indicate a "self supply" item of expenditure. Note that B327 is itself used as a replacement for P045, and must be accumulated to howeled level

Code

P400 CSO Household Product Codes - No DE Interest to P413

P414 No DE Interest - DoE or CSO to P421

P422) NOT USED.

P423)

P424 Not required - easily derived.

#### Main source of household income

P425431C Code represents the source of household income which is greater than any other source of household income. Codes are:

1	Wages and salaries	(P300 + P312)
2	Self employment income	(P320)
3	Investment Income	(P324)
4	Annuities and pensions	(P328)
5	Social Security Benefits	(P348)
6	Imputed Income	(P267269)
7	Income from other sources	(P340)

P425431V Value of the main source of household income (ie the largest value out of the codes listed at P425431C, above.

P432 to P444 NOT USED (See P102 to P115)

P445 to

P447 NOT USED.

Not required - easily derived. P448

P449 to

Not required - easily derived P451

P452 No DE Interest - CSO.

Not required (see P316) P453

P454 to

P460 No DE Interest - DOE or CSO

Code	Description	
P461 to P469	NOT USED	
<b>P4</b> 70	Consumers expenditure:- Sum of codes P071, P378, B196, B197, B198,	, B199, B206.
P471	Not used - combined with P470.	
P472 to P476	NOT USED	
<b>P</b> 477	Not required - duplicated	
P478	NOT USED.	
P479	Number of Tax Units in household Code P190.	•
P480 to P490	Not required - easily derived/duplicated	
P491	Normal Gross Income (2 week rule):- Sum of Codes P176, P267269	
P492	"Index" household:-  The product code has a value of 1 if code if code P345 has a value of less than:-	
	5 NB 1984 values	£339 (3rd quarter) -exhaust £339 (4th quarter) -exhaust
P493	"Wealthy" Household:-  If codes P365 and P492 are not coded, the value of 1.	<b>6</b> ,
	Supplementary Benefit Households	
P494 to P497	Not required - easily derived	
<b>P49</b> 8503	Calculated water rates  Not required - see P566566  (All Tenures). Gode B231 quitiplied by code  (Better moved to before P567572):	- <del>3070; plus code 3234.</del>
<b>P</b> 504	No DE Interest	
P505	Not required - easily derived.	
<b>P506</b> to		

NOT USED

Code	Description	()
P512	Not required - from 1986 part of AO62.	
P513	Check Code - not required on database.	
	Interest/Principal mortgages - Last instalment where interest element is known	
P514518	If code B150 is coded, code B200.	
P519 to P522	NOT USED	
P523	Not required - same as P514518	
P524 to P530	Check Codes - Not required on database	$\cap$
P531 to P536	Not required - easily derived/duplicated	
P537 to P543; P544, P546, P547	Check codes. Not required on database	
P542, P545, P548, P550	NOT USED.  ( Calculated water rates -	
P551 to P566 P566566	Not required - easily derived.  (All Tenurcs). Code B321 multiplied by code plus Code B234.  Calculated sewerage rates:-	. <b>8</b> 070 <sub>)</sub>
P567572	(All Tenures) Code B232 multiplied by code B070, plus code B235.	
	Calculated environmental rates:-	
P573578	(All Tenures) Code B233 multiplied by code B070.	
	Calculated domestic, sewerage and environmental rates, less rates rebate:-	
P579584	(All Tenures) Codes P221226, P567572, P573578.	
P585587	Calculated gross rent:-    A121 = 1, or 2, or 3, or 4,   P566566     Codes with Tenures 1 to 3) P271273 minus sum of codes P498503;   P567572, P573578.	
P588 to P592	Check codes. Not required on database.	

	<del>`</del>			<del></del>	_	1	<del>T</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	1	<del> </del>	<del>-</del>		·	-	7	Am		Appe		<del></del> -
1,	Code_	Uses the	e coles	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		Ĺ						<u> </u>	<u> </u>			4	<b>4.1</b> 8	5 	
*	POOL POO2 POO3	POOI   6	303 6304 A250 3305 6306	1	SEDSCA	HT BESUR	AHT DEDG	HANT ALL	Aleny cod	es tapp	tening er	deduch	ms from	,peu	JEDISAN						
*	P004 P005 P006 P007	P003 / P003 / P006   0	1250 1208 1309 1305 1306 1306 1308 1309 1369				1	l	İ		1	l		•	homen	JEJESAH					
	POOP POIO POII	A259 6 A273 6 Not used A255	1208 1203 1369   1203 1362   1203						;	}			) 					;			
		1777376 8	3368 3369 5309 5310 5310 5311	6311 6819	630								       								
	PO18 %		Mas Aaa6 M with Port) 1904	1																	
25	PO2:10 PO22:1 PO23:1 PO24:1	A2011 A A223 C A225 E Chroles de	1209 14210 1342 1414 1343 1414 1419)	_A203`	6326																
	P025. P026: P027:	Not read ?	265	P025	A201	N209	A250	* .   ** .		<u> </u>	,				1 1 1 1 1 1						
	P030 P031 P032 P033	POOR PO	31 1º 8336 209 POIO 209 POIO	P022 P013	Pozs Pol6	P025 P022	P028 P023	A231 P025	A240 P028	8366 A233	6841 A240	6387	6339	8239	6340	8341	6367	6394	6417	6418	6421
ţ	P034_	PO16 - B	337 6340 334 A005 34 UN P035 214 6326	- A201		6418	6421							i I							
ľ	P039 P039 P040 P041	Hotograf Natural				i						:	j						}   		
4 JA	P042 P043	Notrayd Notrayd															I	# 100		24/1/9	
<sup>!</sup> ශ්		, ,	<b> </b>								}							A150	SEA ,	اوادلي	<b>5</b>

_	Code	licoc .	these o	-lo-	1	1		1	İ		•	! •	<u> </u>	}	}						
		Netroyd	<del>                                     </del>	JUES	<del>                                     </del>			<del>                                     </del>			<u> </u>				<del> </del>	<del> </del>			<del> </del>	+	<del> </del>
	PO47		A201	6326	6329		]				]	]					1				
j	P048	18333	6360	6371	8873	6374	6376	6378	6384	6409	<b> </b> 				Ţ	ļ	ļ				ļ
	P049 P050	8348 POO5	8349	Alte	& W.A	8353	1 2245	4956	4301	6363	4306	6392	6396		1	j					
	P051	12003	POIS	P03 1	6316 Po37	P047	P048		P050	6003	10.53	0372	6336		1		1	İ		}	<b>,</b>
	P052	A004-	A201	A210	]	ĺ			1	ļ					i			İ			İ
	P053	P004	P015	P030	POSI	P037	P047	POLE	P049	P050	A279	8388			}	1	}			1	<b>[</b>
1	P054 P055	A212 Notrard	A214	1			ļ	}				ļ						1			
	P056						]	]	}	] .					}		]				
	PO57	••					<u> </u>		ł	<b>,</b>		ĺ	ı	i.		ĺ	-	(	ļ	1	ļ
	PO58 PO59	Not used	Mer 198				[											-	1		j
{	9060	P008	<b>PO16</b>	P025	A004	A005	8340	8394	ļ					: 		1	(				
	P061	POI6	PO28	A004	A005	B338	6339		8394	8417	6418	8421						1			
1	P062 P063	P008	P009	P022	P023	P025	A00+	1005	Í	1	1					}	}		1	}	
İ	P064	Checkee	le	<b>!</b>			ļ					j				]	}				
1	P065	P008	B305	8310			]	]		] ]		]				]	1				
ر د	P066 P067	A208 P065	A203 P066	6304 6343	8349		8376	16378	6267	8390		ļ					1		ļ		
(1	P068	Not read		00.0									i			1			İ	j ,	
	P069	Not read	İ		· 			}			ļ	. (					,				
	P070   P071	Natreid A250	A255	6318	6319	j															
i	P072	P017	A005	) i								[				1	}		}		
	P073 P074	(Male	weekd. Lri	1 1012	)	j		]							ľ			1			
][	P075	A250	A255	6306	6311	ĺ		]				ì			1			1		] ]	
- [6	P076	Notweel	İ			ĺ						ĺ	į		l				}	[ [	ļ
į!	P077   P078	A250 A250	AZ55 6304	6205	8810							ĺ	j		}						1
	P079	P077	P078	6343	8349	- {	8376	6378	3397	6390	1	- 1	ļ				}	1	1	;	; I
	P080 1	not read	_		- 1		•			-		j	]			ļ		l	1	]	Ì
	PO82	Not read	(See Pa	<del>74)</del>	1	)	1		i I	}	[	}	j		1	1		1		]	
	P083		ĺ	[	Į	- [			[		[		į		1	}					l
- 1	P094	]		. }		)			)	}	1									] ]	]
• H	P085 P086	••	.	į		1			ļ	ļ		- (	-		}				}		ļ
ن ا	PO87	••	ļ		1	{		!		ļ	- 1	- 1									İ
_	PO87 PO88 PO89 PO90 PO91	••		Į.	1	ĺ	ļ	. }	{	1	ļ	-	4		}	}					ł
4 16	PO90	•		ľ	l		İ	ł				ľ	[							!	ł
	1609	••			1	}			Í			1	j	_		1		1.			
1		Ì		Ì		- 1		]	j			i	1		)	1		1	] ]		

3	Code	USES 1	hese ca	7 <b>.</b>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ	ļ	ļ <u></u>	ļ	1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<b></b>	<b> </b>	<del> </del>	<del>-  </del>
- 1	P092	Not regal	İ			1	ł									i	1		1	!
	P093	1	1			1	1						1	i			ì			
	PO94	L.:			1	1		ŀ		]	Į	i	1					ŀ		] ]
	POSS		me P3	77	i	1	i	ŀ							1		ŀ			1 1
	9096	Not regal	ŀ	[	ì	1		ŀ	1	1	1		I	!	ĺ					1 1
	P097	l .				1	1		ì		i	1	ŀ						1	
	PO98	"				ľ		1			ŀ					1			1	1 1
	10099 1000	1						1											1	1 1
		Netrod	lue essi	c)			i	ł						ļ		1	1	l	1	1 1
		D224		-7 .	3785											]	l		1	1 1
,				<b>D240</b>		9252	3254	2255	2259	ŀ	ļ	ļ	1		ŀ		1		1	1
4				3H 1415			3129148	_	<b>JHOHH</b>	DH46	HOME	DEA PIER	3 (2) DIO	943 945	STH KE	MOULES	<b>DH 202</b>	300mg	D199	3000457
		3 250	2281	\$2334256	<b>5237643</b> 1	3256-256	3259		Ì		1						l		1	1
	P106	D 24	אנגפ	2213			ماما			 		<b></b> .					[			
	P 107	9301	2303	2304		<b>3</b> 313			J623152S	1			3342	3843	3349	D/o4	3794	1770/	1	!
	103	24-01	<b>D404</b>	•	347544			240	-	D423		D434	34.36	2601	2663	260+	2734	2786		!
	P 109	36H	· -	362 4625		3632 3642		3246 3641 PR44	3549		975111754 <sub>1</sub> 96591457	DSS9	3745	3746	2749		ŀ		1	!
	P 110 . P 11 1	3594500 3027 629		260310512 27752	i			3# b713			T	37870794	3793	3776 ×799	Titof	300 1007				1
	P112	<b>1750</b>	3101	202	135	7/8/	300-00	7	3775	3,2	7,52	3,0,2,5	0.55	<b>4</b> (24 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 -		,,,,,,,,				1 1
	PH3	PIOL	PLOS	P04	PROS	P106	P107	P109	P109	PIO	PILL	PII2							ł	
	P114	2216	DE WIT		3103		l '			` `	•								1	
# .	P115	32% P30	ĺ	l T			l		ļ										İ	1 1
*	P116	9224	SCP130			' - <b>4.6</b>		l		l <u></u>							1		1	i i
-	P 117		1025				7252	J254	2255	D259	j					<b>.</b>				1
- 1	-	DICHOS	_		743 b123		31396133	2639	BON	DH4	MAP (2)	DEVINE?	769 746	MC3 3MC2	माध्य	3MbHS	<b>37 30</b> 2	<b>7055U</b> /	சூ	PHU-67
	P11.9 P120	3290 10211-211	D281	NOTACE!	323429	-	9299		l										]	
	P 12.1	3301	2303	3304	2:4	3313	364	233	353-325	OVAN	3634	<b>234</b> 1	984L	3343	3349			ļ		1 1
	122	340	3401		3107-44	_	2419	D420	3422	3423	343	3434	3436	3661	3603	3604	3714	2786	1	}
	123	D611	3612	3/26/25		7632	3634	JEH HEL	3649	3731-723	373478A	<b>374</b>	DAS	3746	2749	[ ,			1	1
		3501×503	2505	353 NS2		3642	3645	J646			1001667							i	[	j j
	P12.5		3071 1-229		9752	2756	<i>3</i> 757	<b>U39634</b>	726113	2775	979	3782	UNPIL	<b>97</b> 93	3754-199	DOL	3041407	PH		i
	P126		10750				444		0412	0404	240-	0407								
	P127	P116	PH7	PHS		P120		P122			P125					1				
	P128 P129	P029	P071	P075	P079	71770	_	2221 1423 1		<b></b>	Din mart					]			1	1 1
	P130	9225   <b>b le</b> let	D226	<b>3227</b>	344	W/123	3230													1
	P131	Feb = 12 12	•	İ	Į	ľ	i				j	-								
	P132		!				<u>'</u>	!								]				
(	P133			ļ	ŀ		]	 				ļ	[ ]	ļ <u>i</u>				! !	[	1
(	P134		Í		1	ì	ļ	! '	1		j	ĺ		i		;		*1600	a 24/1/8	36
	P 135		1	1			] }		1		' ·	ı				<b>!</b> .	ı		!	1
- (	P136	1	1	!	1	i	1	I			ı			1		, ,			! .	. I

			-1.1					i	!	; ;	,	:	}	i	!		1	1	1	1	1
4.	Code	Uses	4	odes	<del> </del>		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del> -	<del> </del>	<del> </del> -	.	ļ <u>-</u>	<del> </del>	ļ	<del> </del> -	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	•
	P139 P139 P140 P141 P142 P143 P144	No DE he			1				}				}		!					1	
	P140									}		}			1						
	P142				1								1								)
#	P143 P144	Not read	A285																		
•	P145 P146 P147	I PAPE SOCIO	İ										1								
	P146	Not rege	1													•					
	P149																				
	P 150	:								1	1							-		-	
	P149 P150 P151 P152 P153 P154	"	1											}				}	1	1	
	P153 P154	Chakede	}																		
	P155 P156 P157 P158		}										•							Ì	
	P 157	]																			
28	P158	] ::					l														
80	P 159 P 160 P 161	histrayd. Not read	<b>r</b>	1	ţ	Į.					[										
	P 162	INDIE ME														1					
	P 162 P 163 P 164	Not regal No DE Int	(see P3ti	6)			}		}	}						1					
	P 165	Not read	!	}								}		}			1				
	P 16 7	No DE Int No DE Int	Ì				}	}	}												
	P 169	A275	0303	<u> </u>												1		1			
'	P 170	No DE Int	!		}				}												
		No DE Int Charleste A279	•																		
C	P 173	inla Tar" La i i		i.								Ì									
<del></del>	P 174 P 175 P 176	P009 P007	POLO	P022	P023	P025 P028	P173	A209 P034	A209 P037	A 240 PO47	6341 P048	P049	Paso	P175	A 2/19	A209	A233	3367		[	
	9177	P029	PO51	P075	P079	1.048										رسد		1		-	
N	P178 P179	Not read B361		}		1	1	1			1	1						1	ļ	İ	1

5. Code	Uses the	se cod	æ	• •		-			ı	1	- · · ·	    	; <u>-</u> ; ; 	, , 					   	
X P184 X P185 X P186 X P187 P188 P189 P190	A250 1 A250 1 A250 8 A250 M	301/41 199 4 4 102 ij a	798 ppeani ppean Heny d	a or do	nig ar di ductor f bearing a	rduchi from pay non pay noteduch	have born	<del></del> -	l											
P 189 P 190 P 191 P 192 P 193 P 194	POOA POOS PACOS PA	930 P	<b>7</b> 031	P037	P047	P04-8	P019	Paso	P188											
P 135  P 196  P 197  P 193     P 199   P 199	Deducate POOT PA	015 III2		- 4															•	
P202		1	009  047  047	6174	6230	A173														
P200 P211(214) P211 = P214 = P214 = P215   P216	8070 6	280	<i>'</i>																	
1217139C * 1217139V			H74	6230	A473						ļ						į			
	7201216 F201	5240	,, ,-T           		מית .															
₹ 1023 1023					!					;	İ	,	,		-  -	*revs	ed 24	1136		

	<del></del>	124 2 2 2			<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	 e w <mark>a zase</mark> en I	<del></del>	n entre i	1	<del>) = =======</del>	<del></del>	=====================================	<del></del>	1999	<del></del>   	<del>1</del> 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	<del>:</del>	<del></del> -
6.	Code	Uses	these o	odes	.\. <del> </del> -	ļ	ļ	-	 <del> </del>	<b> </b>	1		<b> </b>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>					$\vdash$
	P230 P231 P232 P234 P235 P237 P237 P238 P25(238) P240 P240 P240 P241 P242 P243 P244	Not read	A 114	\$070	A12.1																
30	P245 P247 P249 P250 P251 P252 P253 P254 P255 P256 P256 P261 P262 P263 P264 P265 P266 P261	Mired 6194 6173 6178 Mirred 	D768 D254 D255																		
	P256 P257(25)	B010	8020	B174	B230	A121															
#	P259 P259 P260 P261 P262 P263 P264	Notused PIA-4- P261 Notused	A149																		: !
6	PXT	P239240	P217213V	A12.1	<b> </b> 											ı					   <b> </b>
29	PZ7Z PZ73	Noticed P220 Netvied Net used	P2J1216	Boto	8020	6080	8050	A121									# 6	evisca z	191196		

		`	*										-	つ				-	ン	
7.	Code	Uses t	hese cod	lec		]	i		# <i>#=</i>			   	 	<del> </del>   	l L					
	9276 9277 9278 9279	National National National				,														
	725(104) 725(104) 725(104)	6010	6020	6030	6050	6060	6110	P26726.3												
	P216 P287 P289	Retused Net used Net resul	ر// بودر اور ا / پښتر	-															<u>.</u> !	
حمد و با	P291 P292 P293 P294	Net repu		- ا معر						ļ 				,						
31	P294 P297 P299 P299	<b>A.Z.</b> Int	6 V								, :						:			
Navcole Navcole	1301 1302 1303 1304 1305 1305	POOR POOR PAGO AGO! (I AGO:2 Netural Netural	Acol ( Acol: P301 P8500) Acol	A001 P302 A201 A201															ļr	
	P308 P309 P310 P311 P312 P313	P014 P014 P014	A001 (1 A001 (1	7310 P310																
Haxide 24 JK.	P314 P315 P316 P317 P318 P319	P312 B320 A001(F A002 P316	P313 6322 ELLHO) A004 F317	P314 B327 B320 B320 B320 P318	6322 6322 ERSMO)	8327 <sup>‡</sup> 6327 <sup>‡</sup>														
JK1 201	P320 P321	P037 P037 # or #4	PO47 PO47 nycodes	ADDI (PI	ersno) a- to G	327									   			<u>'</u>		

_	Code	(1 coc 4	Hose ca	des	<u>.</u>				1		1	ı			i		ί			<u></u>	L	
3.			i	7 .	1 1		<del> </del>	-					<u> </u>		<del>                                     </del>							
	P322	P037	P047	A002 P322	1004				1					1							]	i
	P323	P320 P048	P321	TORK				i	Ī	'	i		1									
	P325	P048	Accel 6	ERENO)	į				ŀ										1	ŀ	j	
	P326		A002	1004	j			1										ļ		Ì		
	P327	1324	P325	P326				İ	ľ							1			1			
	P321	P049		1 _	•												1	ļ	1	ł		
	P32.9		M001(	PERSINO)															1			
	P330		M002	1004	<u> </u>			1			1					-						
	P331	P328	P329	P330					İ				Ì					ļ		ŀ		
	P333	P033 P033	Acci (	ESCUA)			1		ŧ					ĺ						ŀ		
	P334	7033	Accet	1004												ł	ļ		1	ļ		
	P335	P332	P333	P334																	1	
	P336	P031	P.033					-				ĺ					1				1	i '
	P337	P031	PO33	Acol (R	EASNO)									ļ							1	
	P338	9031	P033	N002	1004			1	ļ					1		i				Ì		
	P33.9	P336		P338				İ	l	l		1										
	P340	P050	A 1 / -	<u> </u>			-		ł					1			1			Ì		ļ
65	P341	P03D	1001(F	ETGHO)				1			İ					Ţ			]			ļ
32	P342	0340	OZAL	004 P342	1				-		1					ļ						
, -	P343 P344	P340	P267269		'					-									1			
	P345	P051	0267263	ACOI (PE	(SNO)	!																
	P346	PO 51	A002	A004	1				ļ										İ	1		
	P347	P345	P346	P344				l									1				•	
whode	P34-8	P332 P333	P336	ł	<b>j</b>											-						ì
	P349	P33.3	P337		[				- [				ľ						1			
••	P350	P334 P335	P338	İ			1			- 1						1					1	
••	P351	P053	P339 P267269		1		i		ľ	l			1							İ	}	
	P352 P353	P053	P267269	ACOL (PER	teno)		İ		ļ		İ						1			ļ		
	P354	P053				•														j	ŀ	
	P355	P352	P353	P354			İ		j	İ									1		ŀ	
العلو	P356	P300	P312					1	İ	İ				ļ				ł	1		ļ	
	P357	P301	<b>P313</b>	ļ				1								ļ				ļ		
••	P358	P302	<b>P314</b>					1					1				ŀ			1		
**	P359	P303	P315				1	1					1	İ								i
	P 360	Notrayd															1		1		}	
	P342	<b>`</b> ``			1			1						1							ĺ	
	P361 P362 P363				]		1									Į			1			
<b>6</b> )	0244	POSO	P064	P062	1	1	' τ										1					] }
T A	P365	P364	P344				-		1	-							ļ	l	I	1	1	
-	P366	Netreed	[														!				]	
243	P364 P365 P366 P36	P060 P364 Net read P116	P231286			ļ									1			l		I	]	
<b>4</b>		4					1	1					1		1. 1	1		l			<b>\</b>	

ĭ	-	15													う 						<u>&gt;</u>	_
9.	Code	Usest	hese co		; 					1		   				 			<u> </u>	!		<u> </u>
	P368 P369 P370 P371	P117 · P119 / P119 P120 P121	8017 8260	<u> </u>	6120	6173	8175	6179	6221	6222										<u> </u>		
	237.5	l P124	615 <b>8</b> 6160	6186 6162	0197 6164	6188 6166	6189 6190	6191 6181	6195	8244 8254	8245 6194	6247	6255	8179			  -					
	P376. P377 P378 P379 P380 P381 P382 P383 P384 P385	P126 P367 P128 B327*	P368 B 130 P 316	P369 6196 P378	P370 807	P374 6198	P372 6199	P373 6200	P374 8206	6208	6213	<b>9877</b> 6229										
	P382 P383	PII6	P220	P291296														i I				
	P387 P388 P389	P003 P075 P177	P007	1	P025 P037 P345	8085 8047	P034 P048	P057 P043	R0477 R050	P048 P267263	P049	Poso	P26726Q	A233.	6367							
33	P390 P392 P393 P393 P394 P395	POT7 PO78 PO79 PO67 PI89 PO29,	= 1267269 -P316 Tesako	   P3 <u>1</u> 4	P369 <sub>X</sub>	F392	6259	6263	,	ļ.												
	P397 P398 P399	M002" 1	A004 B327	A005																		
9	P403 P404 P405 P406 P407	Helivani Helik																				
10	P409 P409 P410			l										•								
4 JAN (823	P411 P412 P413	   ::																	i	ı		
S	7113		304	-	+ to 6827																	

	<del> </del>	1			İ	<del>†</del>	i		<del></del>	<del></del>	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	·	!	]	<del></del>	<u> </u>		Ì				!
10.	Code	. Uses H	ese co	tes			<u> </u>		ļ <u>.</u>	ļ		ļ		ļ		]			ļ			
	P415 P415 P416 P417 P418 P419	HoDENt																			! •	
	P421 P422 P423	Notweel Not vised No DE Int Not vised Not vised Not regul																				
P42	P424 5431C S431V	P267269	P300	P312	P320	P32 <b>4</b>	P328	P340	1 P348	I							,	<u> </u>				
	P433 P434 P435 P436 P437 P438 P439 P439	Notused					1															
X X X X	P437 P438 P439	1) 1) 1)			`													: :		·		
4	P440 P441 P442 P443 P444	4				:	]															
*	<del>1444</del>	ч			•	•	1	1	•	· ·	•			:					٠,	į		
	P445 P446	[ : ,	.		· 											:						
	P445 P447 P449 P449 P450 P451	iktrept																				
, ,	P450 P451 P452 P453	i. No DE Lat														:				ı		
24	P453 P454 P455 P456	No DE Let No DE Let 	:																			
<b>5</b> 10	P457 :	Notused No DE ht												:			* reus	cd 22/1	188			
1695 1695	1 1254	MRW	į											1	ン						~	>

, un						الله. 	,	 	• 9	
41 Code.	Uses Here Co	des			i l	:				,
M60 P461 P462 P463 P464 P465 P466 P467 P469 P470 P473 P473 P473 P474 P475 P479 P482 P483 P483 P483 P480 P480 P490 P491 P493 P493 P490 P491 P493 P495 P496 P497 P496 P497 P496 P497 P496 P497 P496 P497 P496 P497 P496 P497 P496 P497 P496 P497 P496 P497 P496 P497 P498 P498 P498 P498 P498 P498 P499 P499	POT1 PS78 National National National PSO National	CSUX 6197	6198 6199	0206						
P465 P490 P490 P491 P493 P493 P494 P495 P496 P497 P496 P497 P496 P496 P496 P496 P497 P496 P496 P496 P496 P496 P497 P496 P496 P497 P498 P498 P499 P499 P499 P499 P499 P499	P176 P204 P345 P365 P365 P492 Retmod Madel ISNIS6	<b>??\$750</b>								

**>** 

			i I I I
12.	Code	Uses Hese Cooles	
		Whose distribution of the second of the seco	
	P507		
	P509		
	P510		
!	P511		
	P512 P513 1314(514)	Challeode	
	194(518)	6150 6200	
	P315 P316		
	PS17		
	PS18 .0<10		
	P520		
	P521		
	P523		
	P524	hallowde	
	P525		
	PS27		
	P528		
36	P530		
07	P531	latrege	
	P532 P533		
	P534	.	
	P535		
	P537	Naglande	
	PS39		
	PS40		
	PS41		
	P542	MCVSect	
	P544		
	PSUS	tot rend  tot rend  tot rend  tot rend  tot rend  tot rend  tot rend  tot rend  tot rend  tot rend  tot rend  tot rend  tot rend  tot rend  tot rend	
4 JAN 353	P.547	ACCURATE TO THE PARTY OF THE PA	
<u> </u>	P548	Not used	
<b>6</b> 8	P549		
<b>6</b>	0	let regel	

	<b>7</b>	シ
en Cote Uses Here codes		
PSS2		
24 JAN 1000 2 1 0		

>

-	1			1		<u> </u>		<del></del>			- T	1	1	_	1	1		Appen 24.1 8	
A. Code	. Isuad	by the	e code	(4	o gener	ton me	i) ste	۲)							ļ		<u> </u>	<b> </b>	• 
POOL	P002	P003	P006	ļ		ł	<u> </u>	ļ	ļ							den	red codes	rets are -see	
P002 P003 P004 P005		<b>-</b>	P387	   				 	   							App	adix 62		1
P006 P007 P008 P009	P007 P008 P030 P028 P030	P176 P031 P030	i '	PU9 P060 P062	1005 1062 1175	<b>P367</b> P063	P065	P300	R301	P302									
P002 P003 P004 P005 P006 P007 P009 P010 P012 P014 P015 P016 P017	P03/1 P308 P05/1 P03/1 P01/9	P176 P309 R053 P034 R072	1385 1310 1976 1060	P189 P061	P199 P176	P312	P313	<b>P34</b>	<b>P34</b> S	P386									
PO19 PO2.1 PO22	P035	( <u>n</u> o(5): <b>P030</b> :	(A050) PO31 PO31 PO31 PO61	(AOS1) PO62 PO62 PO60 P176	(A090) P175 P175 P062 P385	(Aa94) P175 P338 P337	(A179) P203	(n202)			i i						}		
P030 P031 P033 P034	POS3 POS1 P176 P176	P189 8063 P302 P385	P189 P333	P334 P384	P337 P336	P338 P537	P386 P338	P385											
P035 P037 P040 P041	P047	P051	P053	P176	P189	P320	P321	P322	P345	P386									
P042 P043 P047 P049 P050	P028 P028 P030 P128 P053 P051 P176 P047 P051 P051 P051 P051 P051 P177	POS3 POS3 POS3 POS3 POS3	P176 P176 P176 P176 P176	P183 P189 P189 P189 P346	9320 P324 P328 P340	P321 P325 P329 P341 (A251)	P322 P326 P330 P342	PORS PORS PORS PORS	P386 1386 P386 P386										
PO51 PO52 PO63 POS4	1352	P363	f354			~ 0	(	-y-5			}								

8. Code Is used by these codes  ROSO	Poso P364 Pos1 P364 Pos2 Pos67 Pos63 Pos67 Pos67 P393 Po71 P128 P470 Po72 Po75 P128 P177 Po79 Po79 Po79 Po79 Po79 P128 X P104 P113 X P105 P113 X P106 P113 X P106 P113 X P107 P113 X P107 P113 X P107 P113	POSO P364 POS1 P364 POS2 P364 POS3 POS7 POS6 POS7 POS7 POS9 PO79 PO79 PO79 PO79 PO79 PO79 PO79 PO79 PO79 PO79 PO79 PO79 PO79 PO79 PO79 PO79 PO13 X P104 P113 X P105 P113 X P106 P113 X P107 P113 X P107 P113 X P107 P113	ROSO   6364   6964   6962   6967   6965   6967   6967   6967   6972   6972   6972   6979   69	Poso P364 Posi P364 Posi Posi Posi Posi Posi Posi Posi Posi	Poso   P364   P364   P364   Poso	Roso   R364   R364   R364   R364   R366   R364   R366   R366   R367   R393   R390
P364 P364 P364 P367 P393 P128 P470 P128 P177 R388 P079 P390 P079 P391 P128 P177 P392 P113	P364 P364 P367 P393 P128 P470 P128 P177 R388 P079 P390 P079 P391 P128 P177 P392 P113	P364 P364 P367 P367 P393 P128 P470 P128 P177 R388 P079 P390 P079 P391 P129 P177 P392 P113	P364 P364 P367 P393 P128 P177 P079 P079 P139 P129 P177 P392 P113	P364 P364 P367 P667 P393 P128 P177 P390 P679 P390 P679 P113 P1177 P1177 P392	P364 P364 P667 P667 P393 P128 P177 P390 P679 P390 P197 P117 P117 P392	P364 P364 P367 P667 P393 P128 P177 P390 P079 P079 P1391 P1177 P1892
P177 R388 P390 P391 P177 P392	P177 R388 P390 P391 P177 P392	P470 P177 R388 P390 P391 P177 P392	P177 P388 P391 P392	P177 P392 P392 P392	P177 P390 P392 P392	P177 P390 P392 P392
R388 P392	R388 P392	R388 P392	R368 P362	R388 P392	F392	F392
			l l .		1 1 1	

PLOS   PLOS	Possed †	P199	P261 P175 P176 P491 P383 P189 P394 P479 (A248)		nese Cod	· · ·											
P300 P303 P356 MSSSIV P301 P303 P357 P302 P303 P358 P305 P305 P305 P305	-	P203 P204 P205210 P21720V P21720V P21720V	P204 P220 20129 261269 P31273 P319894	P392	1	P353	P395	R319	P.394	728236	P491	Mastric	MESSIV				
	 	P300 P301 P301 P303 P303 P304	P303 P303 P303 P303 P359	P356 P357 P358		Mesisiv			1								

	. Code	ls use	d by the	se code	<b>35</b>		- ·- ·									
	P315 P316 P317 P318 P319 P3217 P3224 P3225 P3227 P327 P3		I	P395												
	P320 P321 P322	P323 P323 P323	<del>112543</del> 1C	P45431V												
	P324 P325 P326	P327 P327 P327	M2S481C	   												
	P328 P329 P330	P331 P331 P331	P425431C													
	P332 P333 P334	P335 P335 P335	P349 P349 P350 P349 P350 P350					<u>.</u>						<b> </b> 	<u> </u>	
4	P336 P337 P338	P339 P339 P339	P348 P349 P350											}		
	P340 P341 P342	P343 P343 P343	pasasic	P425431V									·			
	P344 P345 P346	9347 9347 9347	P365 P492	939.5 (A060)	(AOS9) (	A069)			į							
€	9348 P 9349 9350	425431C (	P425431V													
	P351 P352 P353	P355 P355 P356									î		:			:
2 4 JAN 1956	P355 P364 P365	P36.5	P493	(A069)												

<u>E.</u>	Code	k wed	by thes	codes		<del></del> -				 	 	   <b>-</b> -	 ļ 	 ļ	ļ <u>.</u>	 	ļ	1
	P372 P373 P374 P375	P373 P373 P373 P373 P373 P373 P373 P379 P379	P470	(AC67)														
i i	P369 P369 P390 P3945 P393 P393	P395 (A407) -∴ P395						,		-								
F	P479 P491	P399 P493 (A069)	(A069)															
ļ (	PSKSK.	PSESS87 PST994 PST994	196967 PSISS97					- ۱	 					* Yev	sed 29/	196		
】 <b>沐</b> :	Total	209 Pm	, Hut Co	des '	,		•	{ `	1	'	! }					1	l	1

<del></del>	F. Code	lene	 	hera		(4-4			<u> </u>						 	<del></del>	r				- <del></del>	
	A00						P321						-		 P396	ļ	ļ			 		
	AOO2	) (A025) (A046)	(A016 (A047	) (A04:	7) (AO28 3) (AO49	3) (A023 7) (A050	P321 (NO30) (NO51) P322	(A031)	(AOST	) (1033	(4034)	(4035)	P245 (A036)	P353	) (A016) 7) (A038)	(A017) (A039)	(A018)	(AC20)	(AO21)	(A022)	(A023)	(A024)
		(A014)	(AOI6)	(A017	// (AO 18	1060 1020	) (A021)	1062 (1022)	1302 10023	1305 14024	1 1310 1 1025	P314 (A026)	P318	P322	P326	P330	P334	P338	P342	,R346	P354	P398
	1005	(A032)	Po35 (AO33)	P066	PO61	1062	1072	1056 1396	(1057 (1015	(A202 (A016	(A251) (A017	(A018)	(A020)	(A021)	(A022)	(A023)	(A024)	(A025)	(A033)	(1034)	(A035)	(A036)
	1006	7 PO17 (A014) (A037) PO17 (A032) (A176) PO17 (A015)	741785 <b>P190</b>	(N2O2 (AO16)	) (A251 (A017)	(A018)	7398 (A072)	(A023)	(AC 32)	(A042	(A043)	(1044)	(1015)	(AOIG)	(1047)	Maso	(NOS1)	(A056)	(A065)	(HOSE)	(000A)	(ACB1) (ACA4)
	,,	Ino D/I	. '	,				(1020)	(1032)	(kas)	(10+2)	(NO+3)	(MOSZ)								ļ	
	(4015)	(A028) (A057)	P203 (1038)	(1048)	(1052)	(1075)	(1092)	(A093)	(Af77)										į			
	(A017) (A018)	(AOS7)	_													ĺ						
4	(A040) (A041)	(AUSZ) (AUSZ)	(000)					į									1					
لک	(A042) (A043) (A044)	(40193)	(6005)												į		ļ	}				
	(1045)	(6018) ( (6018) (	(400S)																			
	(4048)	(6018) ( (6018) ( (6020)	6006)																		İ	
	(640 <b>4)</b>   660 <del>4</del> *	(6020), P217219V	, ,	ļ																		
	AII2	P2.00 P2.39240			ļ							,										
	A121 A149 A173	P239240 P2 P262 P204   P2	257259 P2	67269	P271273   I	88587														j		
	A201	P021 A	035 P	750	P047	P052	P304 F	305 (	107S) (	1090)	1092) (	HO94) (	4177) (	4178) ( <i>(</i>	1202)							
$\sim$	1207	POOS F	800	021	POZ 8	once l	!	776 (	1				3 0		27							
4	A210	P021 A	008 I M	1028 II	1066 1092) (	P17C	P176		ונכו טח													
JAN 1	. <b>A212</b>	1093) 1054 1037 10	į	i								 										
1986	A220	(ACUO) (AC PO22	29 <del>4</del> ) (A	178) (871	1202)	ļ			İ			1										
from James	1	,	1	!	ł	1	1		1	!	}	i		l <b>. •</b>	.		*1	revued 2	22   86			

					,	İ		!	1						-
G	1	Jused	bythe	ec codes	1	<u> </u>	!	<u> </u>	·				<u>:</u>	<u> </u>	
	A22 9	P025 P025 P030 P031	P050 P176	ˈ  1305	!	<u> </u>  -  -			i	1			!		
	A238 A240 A250 (A251) A255 A257 A259 A275 A275 A279 A285	POOZ (	6169	PO28	P071 (A178) P075	; P075 (6262) P077	90 77 (6264)	P078	· P180	P182	: . <b>P18.3</b>	P184-	P18S ;	P186	P187
4	PAFREG	P217219C									ı				
<del>-\</del> } '	THUNIT	P203 .	(A0S2).	-	٦										
🗶 🌶	EDUFANT	POO3 POO3 POO3 POO3	P207	P180 P182 P18 <del>4</del>									,		
			- - 14 -										,		
			- ' '			·					i				
29									<b>State</b>	;	,		į		
2 9 JAN 1986	217								**************************************						

# revised 23/1186 \* revised 24/1/86

H Code	1	h. 4.	 	1			1		1					}		}	}	}	}	1	
H. Cale	is used	W THE	se codes	****	<del> </del>	<del>}</del>	<del> </del>	<del>-</del>	-	- ∤	<del> </del>		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	├	<del> </del>	<del> </del> -	<del> </del>
6010 6017 6020	P257259	P271273	P291286		1					1	Į.			į		1	ļ	ĺ		[	1
8017	1000	9 <del>73</del> 1773	9311306	l	Į		]	1		1		1	(	ţ	(		ĺ	ļ	1	1	
8027	P368	1211213	TEGILLE	4	1	ļ	}		1	1	1	1	{	1		ļ	1	{	1	1	
150.30	(27) 273	P291296	j	ı			}	1	1	-	1	1	{	1	}	}	<b>(</b>	{	1	1	1
B040# G047	P204	P205210	[		1		}		1	1	1	}	1		}	İ	{	1	[	1	}
6050	P271273	P231286	1	1	<b>\</b>	-		-	ļ.	}	. }	}	}	}	<b> </b>	}	<b></b>	}	}	{	]
10060	P281286	Philas	P241246	OCILEIA	9070	0000	ا	1	1	}	<b>\</b>	<u> </u>	}	}	}		}		}	}	}
8080	P211216	FZ_DETO	renema	360000		2 136 11	4	1		-		}	1	}	}	ļ	1		}	<u> </u>	}
6110	P281286		1	1		}		}	1		1	1	1	1	1		1	ŀ	1	}	}
8130	P379			l	1	'n	1		1	}	1	1	1		{		}		1	1	}
B 150	P514518	•	) .	)	)	)	)	)	)	)		)	)	j	}	)	)	)	)	)	)
0 158	P375		] ]		1		Ì	}	1	)	1	1	Ì	ĺ	)	}	ì	Ì	1		Ì
B 160	1376		]	]	j		1		1	}	}	]	]	ļ	}	Ì	Ì	Ì	}		]
B 162	P376 P376		]	)	]		ì	]	]			]	} .	}	}	Ì	}	]	]		]
B 164	P376			ē	}		]	1	}			1	l	Ì	]		Ì	ì		]	]
_ 8 168	P373		] ]		Ì	1	}	]	1	}		}	]	j	}		]	]		}	}
8170 8173 6174	P368		] ]		]	]	]	ļ	1	1	]	]	}	}	ì	ļ	]	}	]	]	1
6170	P249	P368	]		ļ	}	]	}				}	1		]	}		]	}	ļ	Į.
B174	P204 P368	733235	P25725 <i>9</i>	1220	İ	1	1	ļ	Į.	{	1	(	ļ	ļ	{	ĺ	Ţ	ļ	[	ţ	
8174 8175 8178	0250	P368		[	-	1	ļ	1	Į.	(	{	1	{	ł	(	[	ł		-	}	1
18180	P250 P376	1,200	1 1	}	{	Į.	ļ	(	<b></b>	-	1	Į.	1	<b>,</b>	}		[				İ
B191	P376		{				ł	-	1	-	}	}	ł		[		}		}		[
8185	P376		[ [			}	<b>{</b>	{	{	}	{	}	(				{		1	{ ,	1
G186	P875 P375		1	•	ļ		ſ	}	1	1	1	ļ	}	ļ			,		{	<b>(</b>	,
6187	P375		<b>!</b>		}	1		}	Ĭ	{	}	ļ	}	!					}		,
6188	P375 P375		1	,	1	1	}	}	1	}	1	}	ł			,			}	}	
B189 B191	2375		1			)	Ì	1		}	1		j				i i		1	}	ŀ
18194	P375 P248		1			}	]	j	j	1	)	j	j	)					1		Ì
6195	P376		j		•		j	1	1	j		)	}								
8196	P379	P470	) )		)	i	1	}	}	)		1	i								İ
0197	P379	P470	) <u> </u>		}		}	}	1	}		i	)								
8 198 B 199	P379 P379	P470 P470	}		•	]	Ì	ĺ	j	}	}		)		'	'					
		PSHS18	1		l	1		į	1		1	1									
1377	P379	P470	( i		l	1	ĺ	1	1	1	{		ļ ,								
10100	P379 P379 P375		[ [		Į	-	Į	Į.	l	l	l										
02.9	r375		[ [		į	1		Į.	ļ	ļ	ļ	i l	[			Į.		í	!		
8221	P369		[ [		1	1	ĺ	Į.	1	l	İ						{	-	Į	{	
8229	P379		Ι,		5	1	į	ļ	(		!	[			. !	Į	į	ļ	- (		
6208 6213 6219 6219 6221 6222 6229 6230 6231 6232	P369 P368 P379 P204 P56566 P561572	P233235	P257259	P220	[	1		Ţ	1		!		!		ļ	- 1	[	ļ			
11222	25.757					1				ļ	i .	, 1	'	• •			ŗ	•	,		

	1	7	by the	se Code												
,	8233 8234 8235 8244 8245 8255 8259 8260 8270 8274 8275 8274 8275 8276	PSTISTIZ PSTIS PST	-													
*	6303 6304 6305 6306 6309 6319 6319	POOT POOT POOT POOT POOT POIT POIT POOT	R066 R007 R007 R014 P015 R015	POTE POSS PO15 PO15 PO4S PO29	PO77 PO63 PO77 PO63	P075										
<b>A</b> )	6316 6319 6319 6320 6321 6322 6323 6327 6327	POOT - ROOS - RO	P007 P015 P317 P317 P037 P317 P047	P319 P047 P318		P399	-,				; ; 	į.	•			
24 JAN 1055 219	6333 6333 6334 6336 6337 6338 6339	P006 P048 P125 P029 P031 P031 P031	P007 P034 P033 P033	-	~			al al al al al al al al al al al al al a		 		 				

<u> </u>	J. Cade	ls use P03-1 P03-0		P060 P175				-								-
	B346	PO49 PO49 PO49 PO49	P067		!   	 		·					 			
	6361 6363 6365 6365 6367 6369	P023 P025 P035 P031 P013 P009	P179 P050 P176	P385	,											
47	6373 6374	PO48 PO48 PO48 PO48	PO67 PO67	P07.9 P07.9			į.									
	6381 6382 6384 6385 6386 6386 6392 6394 6397	POSO PO10 POSO PO49 PO5O PO29 PO67 PO53 PO67 PO53	P169 P079 P173 P079 P179	Po Co	P064											
2 4 JAN 1986	6417	P031 P050 P126 P048 P031	rw+	PO60 PO61 PO61 PO61	P061						)				7	

心事

# SPECIFICATION OF DERIVED CODES

Ref.No.,	Code	DE Ref.No.	Code	DE Ref.No.	Code
1	A014	33	A047	65	A202
2	A015	34	A048	66	A243
3	A016	35	A049	67	A248
4	A017	36	A050	68	A251
5	A018	37	A051	69	B262
6	A020	38	A052	70	B264
7	A021	<b>3</b> 9	A054 <sup>₩</sup>		
8	A022	40	A055★		
9	A023	41	A059	New (Ad	ditiona
10	A024	42	A060	Derived	Codes
11	A025	43	A061	D2 Ref.No.	Code
12	A026	44	A062	71	G018
13	A027	45	<b>A</b> 065	72	G019
14	A028	46	<b>A</b> 066	73	G020
15	A029	47	A067	74	G005
16	A030	48	<b>A</b> 069	7 - 75	G006
17	A031	49	A075		
18	A032	50	<b>A</b> 090	82	HHNO
19	A033	51	A092	88 D	HOUSING
20	A034	52	A093		FUEL
21	A035	53	<b>A</b> 094	_	FOOD
22	A036	54	A097 🌥	, ,	ALDRINI
23	A037	55	A098#		TOBACC
24	A038	56	A099	,	CLOTH
25	A039	57	A100	1	DURABLI
26	A040	58	A107	<b>7</b> -	OGOODS
27	A041	59	A175		VEHICL
28	A042	60	A176	-	SERVICE
29	A043	61	A177	20 5	ORECPA
30	A044	62	A178	•	
31	A045	63	A179*		INSCRE
32	A046	64	A190 <sup>4</sup>		MISC
					10TEXP

<sup>1 2</sup> DEC 1985

# Derived Codes used by Non-DE organizations (and not required on the DE database)

Ref.No.	Code	User
	A058	cso
	A071	CSO
	A076	DES
	A077	DES
	A078	DES
	A079	DES
	080A	DES
	A081	DES
	A083	DES
	A084	DES
	A085	DES
•	A087	DES
	880A	DES
	A287	OME
	A288	OME
	A248	IR

(

# Derived Codes easily derived or otherwise not required on

		the database
Ref.No.	Code	User
	A100	DE
	A179	DE
	A190	DE
	A243	DE
	A054	DE/OPCS (not required because of adoption of PAF)
	A055	DE
	A097	DE
	A099	DE

12.12.85

CODE NO.: AOI4

REF. NO.:

DE 1

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Wife of Head of Household

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

A002 A004

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

IF (A002 EQ 1 AND A004 EQ 2) A014 = 1

FORMAT:

I1

VALIDATION:

Can only take values of 1 or missing

OTHER POINTS:

1 9 NOV 1985

2

code No.: A-015

Œ REF. No.: 2

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Employment Position

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

(PO21 is intum derived from A201 - see Appendix B1) P021

A210

A007 A005

A208 B326

A004

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

EQ1 & PO21 EQ1 (Working)

EQ2 4 A004 EQ1 (Male) AND A005 GE 65 (65 or over) Retired or Unoccupied and 4 Hinimum NI ACO4 Et 2 (female) AND ACOS GE 60 (60 or over Pension Age

and PO21 not coded (ie missing)

ER3 if ACOT GE3 AND LE 11 (full time education) | Full Time Education
and not coded 1 or 2 already at ACIS

ER4 if not coded ACIS already at ACIS (Other)

**T1** 

VALIDATION:

Hust take value of either 1, 2, 3, or 4 - no missings

RANGE:

1-4

CODES IN SAME "FAMILY"

OTHER POINTS:

A048 A075 Used to derive:

A052 A092

CODE LIST: See Appendix C Hom 105

.1 9 NOV 1985

CODE NO .: A016

REF. No.:

3

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Number of single makes in household aged 16 but under 18

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

A004 ,-005 A006 PERSNO

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

Court of persons within household with \$004 EQ1 (Hale) and

ACOS EQ 16 OR 17 (Age 16 but under 18) ACOS EQ 4 (Not mamed under 18)

FORMAT:

11

VALIDATION:

OTHER POINTS:

Same Jumly ". A017 A018

Used to denive A087 NO62

ÐĒ

code No.: AO17

REF. No.:

4

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Number of single femals in household aged 16 but under 18

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

A004

A005

A006

PERSNO

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

Count of persons within household with A004 EQ2 (Female) (PERSNO) and

ACOS EQ 16 OR 17 (Age 16 but under 18) ACOS EQ 4 (Not married under 18)

FORMAT:

I1

VALIDATION:

OTHER POINTS:

Same Jamily: A016 A018

Used to derive A087 A062

22.7 85

CODE NO.: AO21

REF. No.: 7

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Number of make children in household aged 2 but under 5

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

A004-A005 PERSNO

Court of possons in hoseledd with 1004 EQ 1 (Hale)

(PERSNO) ACOS GE 2 AND LTS (Aged 2 between 5)

FORMAT:

I1

VALIDATION:

OTHER POINTS:

(

Same Janity": A020 to A027 include A030 to A037 include A040 to A047 includive

DE

CODE NO.: AO22

REF. NO.: 8

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Number of male children in household aged 5 but under 18

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

A004

A005

PERSNO

ACCOG

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

(ount of porsons in household with 1904 EQ 1 (Hale)
(PERSON)

ACC GET AND 1

ADOS GES AND LT18 (Aged S but weden 18)

A006 EQ4 (Not manied under 18)

FORMAT:

工1

VALIDATION:

OTHER POINTS:

Same Jamily": A020 to A027 inclusive

A030 to A037 inclusive

A040 to A047 incluring

CODE NO.: A023

DE REF. No.: 9

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Number of made adults inhousehold aged under 45

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

A004

M005

PERSNO

A006

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

Count of porsons in hosseled with 1904 EQ 1 (Hale) (PERSNO)

(AOOS GE 18 AND LT 45 (Agest 18 645)

((ACOS ER 16 OR 17 AND ACOS ER1 OR 2)) (Harmed 16 and 17 yrdd males)

FORMAT:

( ,

工1

VALIDATION:

OTHER POINTS:

Same 'family': A020 to A027 inclusive
A030 to A037 inclusive

A040 to A047 including

code No.: A024

DE REF. NO.: 10

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Number of male adults inhousehold aged 45 but under 60

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

A004-A005 PERSNO

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

(ount of parsons in household with 19004 EQ 1 (Hale)

(PERSNO)

ACOS GE 45 AND LT 60 (Agod 45 (but under 60))

FORMAT:

工1

VALIDATION:

OTHER POINTS:

Same family : A020 to A027 inclusive A030 to A037 inclusive

A040 to A047 includive

CODE NO.: A025

— DE REF. NO.: 11

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Number of male adults inhousehold aged 60 but under 65

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

A004-A005 PERSNO

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

(out of passus in houseled with 1004 EQ 1 (Hale)

(PERSUD)

ADOS GE 60 AND LT 65 (And 60 but under 65)

FORMAT:

(

工1

VALIDATION:

OTHER POINTS:

Same Jamely A020 to A027 inclusive A030 to A037 inclusive A040 to A047 inclusive

CODE NO.: A026

DE REF. NO.: 12

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Number of make adults in howehold aged 65 but under 70

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

A004 A005

PERSNO

formula (or narrative specification):

(ount of persons in howeleds with 19004 EQ 1 (Hole)

(PERSON)

A005 GE 65 ANOLT 70 (Aged 65 and 1900)

(under 70)

FORMAT:

工1

VALIDATION:

OTHER POINTS:

Same Jamily: A020 to A027 inclusive A030 to A037 inclusive A040 to A047 inclusive

233

code No.: A027

DE ref. no.: 13

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Number of make adults in household aged 70 and over

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

A004

M005

PERSNO

formula (or narrative specification):

(ount of possons in hosseled with \$1004 EQ 1 (Hole)

(PERSO)

A005 GE 70 (agod 70 and over)

FORMAT:

11

VALIDATION:

OTHER POINTS:

Same "Jamely": A020 to A027 inclusive

A030 to A037 inclusive

A040 to A047 include

A028 CODE No.:

DE REF. NO.: 14

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Number of males in household - working

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

1004 A015 PERSNO

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

Court of persons in howehold with: A004 EQ 1 (male)
(ARRIVE)

Ond

A015 EQ1 (Explanat position-working)

FORMAT:

12

VALIDATION:

OTHER POINTS:

Same Jamily :

(

0

code No.: A029

DE REF. NO.: 15

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Number of males in household -total

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

A 004 PERSNO

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):
Count of possons in househeld with: A004 EQ 1 (male)
(PERSNO)

FORMAT:

I2

VALIDATION:

OTHER POINTS:

Same "Jamily"

CODE NO.: AOSO

DE REF. NO.: 16

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Number of female children in household aged under 2

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

A004-A005 PERSNO

formula (or narrative specification):

(ount of possess in hosseleds with 14004 EQ 2 (Female)

(PERSNO)

A005 LT 2 (aged under 2)

FORMAT:

工1

VALIDATION:

OTHER POINTS:

Same family: A021 to A027 inclusive A030 to A037 inclusive A040 to A047 inclusive

237

CODE NO.: AQ31

DE REF. NO.: 17

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Number of Somele children in household aged 2 but und 5

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

A004 A005 PERSNO

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

Court of porsons in household with (person) 14004 EQ 2 (Femal)

ADOS GE2 AND LTS (Aged 2 but under 5)

FORMAT:

I1

VALIDATION:

OTHER POINTS:

Same Jamily: A020 to A027 include A030 to A037 includive.

A040 to A047 include

code No.: A032

JE REF. NO.: 18

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Number of female children in household aged 5 but under 18

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

A004

A005

PERSNO

A006

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

(out of possons in household with \$1004 EQ 2 (Female)

ADOS GES AND LT18 (Aged S but www.18)

A006 EQ4 (Not manied under 18)

FORMAT:

エ1

VALIDATION:

OTHER POINTS:

Sane Jamily": A020 to A027 inclusive

A030 to A037 inclusive

A040 to A047 inclusive

code No.: A033

DE REF. NO.:19

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Number of female adults in household aged concler 45

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

A004

M005

PERSNO A006

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

(out of possess in hosseled) with 14004 EQ 2 (Female)

(PERSNO) (A005 GE 18 AND LT 45 (Agest 18 to 45)

((ACOS EQ 16 OR 17 AND ACOS EQ1 OR 2)) (Harned 16 and 17 yr dd males)

FORMAT:

工1

VALIDATION:

OTHER POINTS:

Sane Jamely: A020 to A027 inclusive
A030 to A037 inclusive

code No.: A034

DE REF. NO.: 20

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Number of female adults in household aged 45 but under 60

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

A004-A005 PERSNO

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

(ount of porsons in household with 14004 EQ 2 (Female)

(PERSNO)

A005 GE 45 AND LT 60 (Agod 45 but under

FORMAT:

工1

VALIDATION:

OTHER POINTS:

Same Jamily : A020 to A027 inclusive A030 to A037 inclusive A040 to A047 inclusive

CODE NO.: A035

DE ref. no.: 21

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Number of female adults in household aged 60 but under 65

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

A004-A005 PERSNO

FORMULA (OR NARRAȚIVE BPECIFICATION):

(aunt di parsons in househall with 19004. EQ 2 (Female)

(PERSNO)

A005 GE 60 AND LT 65 (Angel 60 but under 65)

FORMAT:

工1

VALIDATION:

OTHER POINTS:

Same Jamely": A020 to A027 michistre

A030, to A037 including, A040 to A047 including

CODE NO.: A036

DE REF. NO.: 22

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Number of Jensie adults in household aged 65 but under 70

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

A004-A005 PERSNO

formula (or narrative specification):

(ount of possess in hosseledd with \$1004 EQ 2 (Female)

(PERSNO)

A005 GE 65 AND LT 70 (Aged 65 and 1000)

"Under 70)

FORMAT:

I1

VALIDATION:

OTHER POINTS:

Same Jamily: A020 to A027 inclusive A030 to A037 inclusive A040 to A047 inclusive

CODE NO .: A037

REF. No.: 23

DE

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Number of female adults inhousehold aged 70 and over

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

A004

A005 Persno

formula (or narrative specification):

(out of possus in hoxeled with 1,4004 EQ 2 (female)

(PERSUO)

A005 GE 70 (aged 70 and over)

FORMAT:

11

VALIDATION:

OTHER POINTS:

Same "Jamily": A020 to A027 inclusive A030 to A037 inclusive A040 to A047 inclusive

A038 CODE No.:

REF. NO.: 24

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Number of Jemales in household - working

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

1004 A015 PERSNO

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

Court of persons in howehold with: A004 EQ 2 (female)

(PERSO)

and

A015 EQ1 (Englighent position—

working)

FORMAT:

12

VALIDATION:

OTHER POINTS:

Same Jamily":

245

code No.: A039

DÉ REF. NO.: 25

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Number of females in household - total

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

A 004 PEKSNO

Count of possons in household with: A004 EQ 2 (female) (PERSNO)

FORMAT:

12

VALIDATION:

OTHER POINTS:

Same 'Jawiy': 1029 10049

CODE NO.: AO4O

DE REF. NO.: 26

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Number of

children in household aged curver 2

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

A005 PERSNO

formula (or narrative specification):

(out of porsons in hosseled with

(person)

A005 LT 2 (aged under 2)

FORMAT:

I1

VALIDATION:

A020+ A030

OTHER POINTS:

Same family: A021 to A027 inclusive A030 to A037 inclusive A040 to A047 inclusive

Used to derive A052, G019

CODE NO.: A041

JE REF. No.: 27

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Number of children in household aged 2 but under 5

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

A005 PERSNO

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

Count of parsons in household within a manifest of the manifest of the (PERSNO)

ADOS GEZ AND LTS (Aged 2 but under 5)

FORMAT:

11

VALIDATION:

A021+ A031

OTHER POINTS:

10 2 1

Sane Junity": A020 to A027 includive

A030 to A037 includive

A040 to A047 includive

Used to derive AOSZ, GO19

CODE NO.: A042

JE REF. NO.: 28

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Number of children in household aged 5 but under 18

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

1005 PERSNO ACC/A

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

(out of porsons in household with (PERSNO)

ADDS GES AND LT18 (Aged 5 but un 18 A006 EQ4 (Not manied under 18)

FORMAT:

エ1

VALIDATION:

A022 + A032

OTHER POINTS:

Same Jamily": A020 to A027 inclusive

A030 to A037 inclusive

A040 to A047 inclusive

Used to derive AOS2, GO19

CODE NO.: A043

REF. No.: 29

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Number of adults in howself aged circles 45

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

A005 PERSNO A006

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

Count of porsons in household with (PERSNO)

(ADOS GE 18 AND LT 45 (Agost 15 ,45)

((ACOS EQ 16 OR 17 AND ACOG EQ 1 OR 2)) (Harned 16 and 17 you'dd males)

FORMAT:

エ1

VALIDATION:

A023+ A033

OTHER POINTS:

Same "Jamily": A020 to A027 inclusive

A030 to A037 including

1040 to 1047 millione

Used to derive GO18 and GO05

CODE NO.: A044

DE 30 REF. No.:

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Number of.

vidults inhousehold aged 45 but under 60

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

A005 PERSNO

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

Count of porsons in howelood with (Person)

A005 GE 45 AND LT 60 (Agod 45 but under 60)

FORMAT:

工1

VALIDATION:

A024 + AQ34

OTHER POINTS:

Same family : A020 to A027 inclusive A030 to A037 inclusive

A040 to A047 inclusive

Used to derive GO18 and GOO5

(1. Jan

CODE NO.: A045

DE REF. NO.: 31

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

ACOS PERSNO

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

(outly of possins in hosseleds with

(persing)

ACOS GE 60 AND LT 65 (Aged 60 but

under 65)

FORMAT:

11

VALIDATION:

A025 + A035

OTHER POINTS:

Same Jamey": A020 to A027 inclusive
A020 to A037 inclusive

Used to done GO18 and GOOS

CODE NO .: A 046

DE REF. NO.: 32

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Number of

adults inhousehold aged 65 but under 70

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

A005 Persno

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

(ount of possess in hosseleds with

(Person)

ADOS GE 65 AND LT 70 (Aged 65 and

under 70)

FORMAT:

11

VALIDATION:

A026+ A036

OTHER POINTS:

Same Jamily: A020 to A027 inclusive A030 to A037 inclusive A040 to A047 inclusive

Used to derive GO18 and GOO6

٤

وسير

CODE NO.: A047

DE REF. No.: 33

· 44

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Number of

adults in household aged 70 and over

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

ACOS PERSNO

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

(out of portuns in hoseled with

(PERSNO)

AMS OF TO (and 7)

ACOS GE 70 (agod 70 and over)

FORMAT:

11

VALIDATION:

A027+ A037

OTHER POINTS:

Same "family": A020 to A027 inclusive A030 to A037 inclusive

Used to derive G-018 and G-006

251

code no.: AO48

REF. NO.: 34

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Number of persons in household - working DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

A015 Persno

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

Court of persons in howeledd using PERSNO

A015 EQ1 (Employment position - working)

FORMAT:

12

VALIDATION:

A028+ A038

OTHER POINTS:

Some Jamily : A028

Used to derive GO20

( =

CODE No.: A 049

DE REF. NO.: 35

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

PERSNO

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):
Count of persons in household using PERSNO

FORMAT:

12

VALIDATION:

A029+ A039

OTHER POINTS:

Same 'Jawily': A029 A039

Used to derive G020

A050 CODE No.:

DE REF. NO.: 36

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Number of persons in household - retired or unoccupied and of minimum NI pewin age.

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

PERSNO

(PO21 is in turn derived from A201 - see Appendix B1)

A004

A210 A208

A005

B326

P021

M203)

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

Count of persons in household with: (AJRSW)

(A004 EQ1 (Hale) and A005 GE 65 ( 65 or)

A004 EQ2 (female) and A005 GE 60 ( over ) )

PO21 not coded (ie missing) (Not Working)

FORMAT:

VALIDATION:

Equals No of persons in household with A015 EQ 2

OTHER POINTS:

Sane Janily: A051

(See A015 - Pet 1102)

1912/84 257

A051 CODE No.:

DÉ REF. NO.:

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Number of persons in household - retired or

unoccupied and under minimum NI pension age

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

PERSNO

(PO21 is inturn derived from A201 - See Apparlis

1004

A210 A208

A005

B326

P021

A203)

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

Count of passes in household with: (PERSNO)

(A004 EQ1 (Hale) and A005 LT 65 (was-65)

A004 EQ 2 (Forete) and A005 LT 60 (under 60))

PO21 not could (ie missing) (NorWorking)

FORMAT:

I2

VALIDATION:

Equal No of persons in howold with A015 EQ 3 or 4

OTHER POINTS:

Same "Jamily". A050

(see also A015 - Ref No 2)

258

code No.: A052

DE REF. NO.: 38

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Code for Households with married women

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

A004 A006 A040 }

refs DE 16; DE 27; DE 28

A008 A015 A042

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

(see coding frame 12, Appendix 13, Annec 1 and Appendix C, Han 106)

FORMAT:

**I2** 

VALIDATION:

Within range 1 to 14

OTHER POINTS:

CODE NO.: AOSA REF. NO.: DE 39

ITEM DESCRIPTION: No. of times primary sampling unit wed.

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

Not required in 1986

FORMAT:

VALIDATION:

RANGE:

CODES IN SAME "FAMILY"

OTHER POINTS:

code No.: A055

REF. NO.:

DE 40

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Month of Sampling

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

This code is not required.

A055 now appears in

Appendix B4 as a transfer

from the row database

FORMAT:

VALIDATION:

RANGE:

CODES IN SAME "FAMILY"

OTHER POINTS:

CODE NO.:

(A)

( \*)

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Ranges of Gross Household Income

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

P344 (Inturn derived from - See Appendix 62 Annex 2) and Appendix 61

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION): Convert to ranges according to Frame 617

See Product Code list

(See Appoint Bearing 1 anatopodix C, Hen 109).

FORMAT:

VALIDATION:

Within range 1 to 30

OTHER POINTS:

Sane Jamiy": A060 A067

A107

A175

Ranges well change from survey year to survey year, but will keep to 30 velus.

\* renumbered from DE43 on 23/7/85.

code No.: A060

DE \*\*

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Ranges of Grass Head of Household Income

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

P345 (in turn derived from - see Appendix B2 Annoc2) and Appendix B1

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

See Product Code list

Convert to ranges according to Frame 6/7

(see Appendix B2 Annex 1 and Appendix C, Han 110).

FORMAT:

**T2** 

VALIDATION:

Within range 1-30

OTHER POINTS:

Sane "Jamily" A059 A067 A107 A175

Ranger inthe change from survey year to survey year but inthe probabily Keep to 30 values.

\* renumbard from DE 44 on 23/7/85

CODE NO.: A-061 (formely A-056) REF. NO.: 43

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Household Composition - 16 yrold adult bases

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

PERSNO

A004

56

A005

FORMULA (OR NARHATIVE SPECIFICATION):

Count of persons in household using PERSNO to determine: No of Male Marily (ADDA EDIA & ADOS GE 16)
No of Formal Adult (ADDA EDIA & ADOS GE 16)

No of children (MOSS LT 16)

Code according to 1986 revision of coding frame 2 (see Appendix B2, Annex 1 FORMAT:

and Appendix C, Henri 107)

12

VALIDATION:

RANGE:

1 to 30

CODES IN SAME "FAMILY"

A062

OTHER POINTS:

Code AOS6 of the old system has been amended to include a code for households consulting of children only.

CODE NO.: A062 (formerly A057) REF. NO.: 44

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Household Composition - DE basis

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

PERSNO

A016

A004

A017

A005

A018

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

Court of persons in household using PERSNO to determine

No. of Hate Adults ((Acct EQ 1 and Accs GE 16) minus (Accor EQ1 in a Acril EQ1))

No of Female Adults ((ACON EQ 2 and ACOSGE 16) minus (ACON EQ2 and ACIT EQ1))

No of Children (A005 LT 16) or (A018 EQ1)

Code according to 1986 revision of coding frame 2 (see Appendix B2, Annu 1 FORNIAT:

and Appendix C, Item 108)

12

VALIDATION:

RANGE:

1 - 30

CODES IN SAME "FAMILY"

A061

OTHER POINTS:

Code 1057 of the old System has been amended to include a code for households consisting of children only. This how enabled was PS12 to be dropped.

CODE NO.: A065

DE RÉF. NO.: 45

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Age of head of household by ranges

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

A002

 $\mathfrak{J}_{t,r,t}^{b^{r,L}}$ 

A005

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

Code HOH according to frome 19 (See Appardix B2 Annex 1 For HOH A002 = 0" ara Appardix C, Hem 111)

FORMAT:

**T2** 

VALIDATION:

Diride 1005 by 5 and ignore any fraction remaining

RANGE:

3 - 19

CODES IN SAME "FAMILY"

A066

A176

CTHEF POINTS:

code No.: A066

REF. NO.: 46

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Age of wife of lead by ranges

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CCDES):

A002

A005

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

Code according to frame 19 (see Appealix B2 Anna 1

For vile of HOH, A002 = 1 and Appendix C, Hem 112).

FORMAT:

VALIDATION: Divide 1005 by 5 and ignore any faction remaining

RANGE:

3-19

CODES IN SAME "FAMILY"

A065 A176

OTHER POINTS:

28/185

624

CODE NO.: A067

REF. NO.: 47

DE

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Ranger of Total Expenditure (DE)

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

P378 (forthedenivation of this code see Appendix 191)

Code according to frame 6/7 (see Appendix 137 Annex 1)

FORMAT:

**T2** 

VALIDATION:

RANGE:

1-30

CODES IN SAME "FAMILY"

A059 A107 A060 A175

A-06'/

OTHER POINTS:

0/2/84 268

code No.: A069

DE REF. NO.: 48

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Type of Howard ("Pousoner"; Index"; Wealthy")

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

P344 (total HH income) (see Appendix B2 Annec2)

A002 (40H)

P492, P493

p365 (in turn derived for P364 and P344 - see Appendix B2 Annec2)
and Appendix B1

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

See codingframe 5 (Appendix B, Anniec 1 om Appendix C, Han 113).

FORMAT:

**T**1

VALIDATION:

RANGE:

1 - 3

CODES IN SAME "FAMILY"

OTHER POINTS:

23/7/85

ر ، دې

CODE NO.: AO75

REF. NO.:

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Head of Household out of a job

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

A002 (HOH)

A210-see ref 3E 102

A201

A015 (see sheet 2)

A208

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

See Codurg Frame 27 (Appendix B2 Annex 1 and Appendix C, Han 114).

FORMAT:

工1

VALIDATION:

RANGL:

1-6

CODES IN SAME "FAMILY"

14

OTHER POINTS:

270

21 NOV 1985

€

A090 CODE NG.:

DE REF. NO.: 50

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Economic Position of wife of head of household

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

A002 (wik)

A005

A201

A207

PO21 (in humdonized from A201 - See Appadix 131)
A210
A208
B326
EVE SPECIFICATION):
A203)

FORMULA (OR NAMESATIVE SPECIFICATION):

See Frame 23 (Appadix B2 Annex 1

and Appendix (Hem 115)

FORMAT:

12

VALIDATION:

RANGE:

1 - 11

CODES IN SAME "FAMILY"

A094

A202

A178

OTHER POINTS:

28/1/85

code No.: A-092

DE ref. no.: 51

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Occupatra of head of horsehold

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

H201

11 ASTO OCCUP

A015 (see sheet 2) .

AO2

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

see Coding Frame 3 (Appendix B2 Annoc1 and Appendix C, Hom 116).

ensure 1002 = 0 (for HOH)

FORMAT:

**T2** 

VALIDATION:

RANGE:

1-11

CODES IN SAME "FAMILY"

A177

A210

OTHER POINTS:

21 NOV 1585

code No.: A093

DE REF. NO.: 52

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Industry of Head of Household.

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

A211

A015

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

See Coding Frame 4 (Appadix B2, Annex 1 and Appadix C, Han 117).

FORNAT:

**T2** 

VALIDATION:

RANGE:

1-33

CODES IN SAME "FAMILY"

OTHER POINTS:

CODE No.:

DE . NO.: 53

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Economic Position of head of household

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

ACO2 (head)

A220

A005

PO21 (in turn denved from A201-see Appendings)
A210
A208
B326
EVE SPECIFICATION):

A203)

A201

A207

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

See Frame 23 (Appardix B2 Annex 1 ..., and Appardix C, Hem 118).

FORNAT:

12

VALIDATION:

RANGE:

1-11

CODES IN SAME "FAMILY"

A202

OTHER POINTS:

28/1/85

(

CODE NO.: A097 REF. NO.:

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Type of Administrative Nea

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

This code is not required.

A097 now appears in

Appendix B4 as a

transfer from the row

dataloase

FORMAT:

VALIDATION:

RANGE:

CODES IN SAME "FAMILY"

OTHER POINTS:

1 2 DEC 1985

(

CODE NO.: A098

REF. No.:

DE 55

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Standard Region

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

PAFREG

(P.A.F. Region)

PORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

See Coding Frame 18 (Appendix B2, Annex 1 and Appendix C, Hem 120).

FORMAT:

12

VALIDATION:

RANGE:

01 - 12

CODES IN SAME "FAMILY"

OTHER POINTS:

12 DEC 1985

code No.: A099

REF. NO.:

DE 56

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Quarter Number

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

This code is not required
A009 now appears in
Appendix B4 as a transfer
from the raw database

FORMAT:

VALIDATION:

RANGE:

CODES IN SAME "FAMILY"

OTHER POINTS:

43

CODE NO.: **A100** 

REF. NO.: 57

ITEM DESCRIPTION: HP Transaction Type

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

because of the way HP Transaction will be hardled by the

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

FORMAT:

This code is not required.

A100 Now appear in Appendix
Of or a transfer from the row

Cotobose

VALIDATION:

RANGE:

CODES IN SAME "FAMILY"

OTHER POINTS:

1 8 NOV 1985

A107 CODE NO.:

REF. NO.: 58

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Ranges of Disposable Household lucame

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES): P389 (in turn denvied from - see Appardix B2 Annex2)
and Appardix B1

FORMULA (OR NARHATIVE SPECIFICATION):

See Product Code list

Convert to ranges according to France 6/7

(see Appadix B2 Annex)

ana Appendix C, Itam 121).

FORMAT:

T 2

VALIDATION:

RANGE:

1 - 30

CODES IN SAME "FAMILY"

OTHER POINTS:

281/85

1

DE

code Nu.: A175

REF. NO.: 59

" ITEM DESCRIPTION: Range of Chief Economic Supporter's Novmel Gross Income

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

A251
POS1 (for constituent codes size sheet for P344 in Appendix 13; An

in Appendix 13. Annex 2) and Appendix 131

FORMULA (OR NARHATIVE SPECIFICATION):

IF(A2S1 EQ 1 OK 2) range POS1 according to Cooling Frame 6/7

(see Appendix Be Annec1

und Appendix C

(18 B262 ranged according to cooling frame 6/7) Hern 122)

FORMAT:

I2

VALIDATION:

RANGE:

1-30

CODES IN SAME "FAMILY" A059
A176 A179 A060
A177 B262 A067
A178 B264 A107
OTHER POINTS:

29/185

CODE NO.: A176

REF. NO.: 6C

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Age of chief economic supportor by ranges

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

A251 (seesheet ref no. 68)

A005 (age)

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

Code a.E.s according to frame 19 (see Appardix B2 Annex 1 and Appardix (

Ch. Elon. Supporter is when A251 EQ 1 or 2

(ie B264 ranged according to coding frame 19)

FORMAT:

**12** 

VALIDATION:

Dride 1005 by 5 and ignore any fraction remaining

RANGE:

3 - 19

CODES IN SAME "FAMILY"

A066

A065

OTHER POINTS:

A175 | A177 | U.E.S codes.

A179

B262

B264

CODE NO .: A177

DE REF. NO.: 61

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Occupation of thief economic supporter

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

A201

BHO OCCUP.

A015 (see sheet 2). A251 (see sheet 68)

FORMULA (OR NARHATIVE SPECIFICATION):

See Coding Frame 3 (Appadix B2 Annoc1; and Appadix C, Hen 124)
Ensure A 251 EQ 1 or 2

FORMAT:

**T2** 

VALIDATION:

RANGE:

1-11

CODES IN SAME "FAMILY"

A 210

OTHER POINTS:

A175 Ch E.S codes A178 A179 B262 B264

21 NOV 1985

A178 CODE NO.:

REF. NO.: 62

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Economic Position of chief economic supporter

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

A251

A220

A005

PO21 (in humdonied from A201-see Appendix B1)
A210
A208
B326
IVE SPECIFICATION):
A203)

A201

A 207

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

See Frame 23 (Appardix 132 Annex 1 and Appendix C, Hem 125)

FORMAT:

**T2** 

VALIDATION:

RANGE:

1 - 11

CODES IN SAME "FAMILY"

A094

Ch. E. S codes

OTHER POINTS:

DE

code No.: A179

REF. NO.: 63

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Chief Economic Supporter & Head of Household

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODÉS):

[This code is not required on the DE derived database or it is easily formed within the database or shown below]

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

FORMAT:

VALIDATION:

RANGE:

CODES IN SAME "FAMILY"

A175 \$178 ] \$176 \$262 ] \$177 \$264.]

Ch. E.S codes

A 179

\_\_\_\_\_

Chief Economic Supporter is male and head of household (A 251 coded 1, A 001 coded 1)

<sup>2</sup> Chief Economic Supporter is male and not head of household (A 251 coded 1 or 2, A 004 coded 1, A 002 coded 2 to 8)

<sup>3</sup> Chief Economic Supporter is female and head of household (A 251 coded 2, A 001 coded 1)

<sup>4</sup> Chief Economic Supporter is female and not head of household (A 251 coded 1 or 2, A 004 coded 2, A 002 coded 1 to 8)

DE

CODE NO.: A190

REF. NO.: 64

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Combinating durables owned.

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

[This code is not required on the DG-dained database. It can be formed without undue difficulty when required]

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

FORMAT:

VALIDATION:

RANGE:

CODES IN SAME "FAMILY"

OTHER POINTS:

DE

CODE NO.: \$202

REF. NO.: 65

ITEM DESCRIPTION:

Derived Employment Status

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

**A201** F 207 A220 A004 ₩05

PO21 (Mich is in turn defined from A201 - see Appendix B1 A210 and A015on A208 sheet id no 2) B326 A203

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

A 202\*

Self-employed or employer (persons coded 2 at code A 201 and coded 1 at code 021P)

At present working as full-time employee (persons coded 1 at 2 code A 201, coded 2 or not coded at code A 207 and coded 31 or more at code A 220)

At present working as part-time employee (persons coded 1 at code A 201, coded 2 or not coded at code A 207 and coded less than 31 at code A 220)

Full-time employee temporarily away from work (persons coded 1 at code A 201, coded 1, 3 or 4 at code A 207 and coded 31 or more at code A 220)

Part-time employee temporarily away from work (persons coded 1 at code A 201, coded 1, 3 or 4 at code A 207 and coded less than 31 at code A 220)

Retired and of minimum NI pension age (males aged 65 and over, females aged 60 and over, coded 6 at code A 201)

Retired but under minimum NI pension age (males aged less than 65, females aged less than 60, coded 6 at code A 201)

Unoccupied and of minimum pension age (males aged 65 and over, females aged 60 and over, coded 5 or 7 at code A 201 or coded 1 to 4 at code A 201 and not coded at 021P)

Unoccupied but under minimum NI pension age (males aged less than 65, females aged less than 60, coded 5 or 7 at code A 201 or coded 1 or 2 at code A 201 and not coded at 021P)

Employee out of a job - worker (persons coded 3 or 4 at code 10 ▲201 and coded at code 021P)

Employee out of a job - non worker (persons coded 3 or 4 at 11 code A201 and not coded at code 021P)

RANGE:

FORMAT:

**T**2

1

(

(see also Appendix C, Hem 126)

1 - 11

VALIDATION:

CODES IN SAME "FAMILY"

OTHER POINTS:

29/1/85

CODE NO.: A243

DE REF. NO.: 66

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Industry

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

[This code is not required on the DE derived dutations. It should have been deleted in 1884 and will be deleted in 1885.]

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

FORMAT:

VALIDATION:

RANGE:

CODES IN SAME "FAMILY"

OTHER POINTS:

code No.: A248

REF. NO.: 67

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):
This is an Inland Kevenue and is not required on
the DE Derived clababase

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

FORMAT:

VALIDATION.

RANGE:

CODES IN SAME "FAMILY"

OTHER POINTS:

288

9/7/35

DE

code No.: A251

REF. NO.: 68

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Chief Economic Supporter

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

POST (for conditional coder see Seet for P344 - in Appendix B2 Annex 2)
ADDS and Appendix B1

A004

A002

Person aged 16 or over (A005 GE 16), related to HOH (A002. or HOH, for whom POS1 is greater than any c - POS1 for condidates in the howeld. (Income associated with Housing Benefit is excluded).

Code is 1 if HOH is make (A004=1) Code is 2 if HOH is funde (A004=2)

(See also Appendix C, Hem 128).

FORMAT:

**T1** 

VALIDATION:

RANGE:

1 - 2

CODES IN SAME "FAMILY"

G.E.S codes are A 175, A176; A177, A178; A179; B262 B24

OTHER POINTS:

29/1/85

CODE NO.: B262

**DE** REF. NO.: 69

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Incomed Chief Economic Supporter

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

POST (for constituent corder see sheet for P344 - in Appendix B2 Annex 2) and Appendix B1

FORMULA (OR NARHATIVE SPECIFICATION).

IF (A251 EQ 1 or 2), POS 1

FORMAT.

As for pos1

VALIDATION.

RANGE:

331

As for POST

CODES IN SAME "FAMILY"

A177 A251 Ch ES

OTHER POINTS:

code No.: 13264

REF. NO.: 70

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Age of Chief Elanamic Supporter

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

A251 A005 (age)

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION): If (A251 EQ1 OR 2) A005

FORMAT:

**T**2

VALIDATION:

RANGE:

0-99

CODES IN SAME "FAMILY"

A176 A179 B2627 all. Ch. E.S. codes

OTHER POINTS:

18/12/84 291

## NEW DERIVED CODES

CODE NO .: 6018

REF. NO.:

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Number of Adults

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

A043 (A005, A006, PERSNO)

A044 (A005, PERSNO) A045 ( " " )

FORMULA (OR NARMATIVE SPECIFICATION):

A043+ A044 + A045+ A046+ A047

FORMAT:

IZ

VALIDATION.

RANGE:

CODES IN SAME "FAMILY"

G-019 G020

OTHER POINTS:

Ex Alpha Comp Code Line 18 1984

## MEW DERIVED CODES

code No.: 4-019

REF. NO.: 72

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Number of Children

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

A040 (A005, PERSNO) A041 ( " " ) A042 (A005, A006, PERSNO)

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

A040+ A041+ A042

FORMAT:

I2

VALIDATION:

RANCE:

GODES IN SAME "FAMILY"
GOOD
GOOD

OTHER POINTS:

Ex Alpha Group Code Line 19 1984

# NEW DERIVED CODES

(2),

code No.: G-020

REF. NO.: 73

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Number of Persons Not Working

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

A048 (A015, PERSNO) A049 (PERSNO)

FORMULA (OR NARMATIVE SPECIFICATION).

AOA9 minus AOA8

FORMAT:

**T2** 

VALIDATION:

RATGL .

CODES IN SAME "FAMILY"

6018

6019

CIHET POINTS.

Ex Alpha Group Code Line 20 1984

## NEW DERIVED CODES

code No.: G-005

REF. NO.: DE 74

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Number of adults inhousehold aged under 65

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

A005 \* PERSNO A006

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

Count of porsons in household with

(PERSNO)

(ACOS GE 18 AND LT 65 (Aged 18 but under 6-))

(Mamed 16 a 17 yr olds)

FORMAT:

12

VALIDATION:

A043 + A044 + A045 X

RANGE:

CODES IN SAME "FAMILY"

G006

A043

A044

1045

OTHER POINTS:

\* It will probably be simpler to derive the code from A043, A044, and A045 than from A005, A006, and MERSINO

Ex Alpha Groups Code Line 005 in 1984

### NEW DERIVED CODES

( (

code No.: 6006

REF. NO.: DE 75

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Humber of adult in howehold aged 65 and over

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

Acos \* Persno

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

Count of passons in household with (PERSNO)

Acos GE 65 (Agal 65 and over)

FORMAT:

I2

VALIDATION:

A046 + A047 \*

RANGE:

GODES IN SAME "FAMILY"

GOOG AO46

AO47

OTHER POINTS:

It will probably be surper to deine the code for AOA6 and AOA7 than from AOOS and PERSONO

Ex Alpha Croup Code Line 006 is 1984

296

CODE NO .: HHNO

REF. NO.: DE 82

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Household Reference Number

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

AREA + SERIAL NUMBER + HOUSEHOLD NUMBER
Appendix A Rolls:

(382)

(383)

(384)

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

(AREANUM x 100) + (SERNUM x 10) + (HHNUM)

FORMAT: 16

VALIDATION:

RANGE:

CODES IN SAME "FAMILY"

OTHER POINTS:

To be security protected.

78 (78A and 79B black) 1 2 DEC 1985

CODE NO .: DHOUSING

REF. NO.: DE 88

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Weekly Spencer's Expenditure on Housing

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

D224 D239 D907 D235 D785 D910

D236 D901 D920 D237 D903

D138 D904

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

Sumple the codes given above including any with qualifier values 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, and (if any) 9 - see Appendix B3.

FORMAT:

3dps

VALIDATION:

RANGE:

Positive Values

CODES IN SAME "FAMILY"

OTHER POINTS:

Used by Output Block QA

DFUEL
DFOOD
DALDRINK
DTOBACCO
DCLOTH
DDURABLE
DOGOODS
DVEHICLE
DHISC
DSERVCE
DTOTEXP
DORECPAY
DINSCRED

298

CODE NO .: DFUEL

REF. NO.: **DE 89** 

ITEM DESCRIPTION:

Weekly Spender's Expenditure on Fuel, Light, and Power

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

<b>D225</b>	<b>J254</b>	D915
D226	<b>D255</b>	<b>D917</b>
D240	D259	D918
D242	D913	<b>D995</b>
<b>D252</b>	<b>D914</b>	

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

Sum of codes given above including any with qualifier values 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, and (If any) 9 - See Appendix B3.

FORMAT:

3 dps

VALIDATION:

RANGE:

Positive Values

CODES IN SAME "FAMILY"	:	DHOUSING
other points: Used by Output Block QA		D FOOD DALDRINK DTOBACCO DCLOTH DDORAGLE DOGOODS DVEHICLE DHISC DSERVCE DTOTEXP DORECPAY DINSCRED
		_

=7 JAN 1959 9

CODE NO.: DFOOD

REF. NO.: DE 90

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Weekly Spender's Expenditure on Food

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

D101 4D105 D108 D111 4 D115 D121 D122 D123 D127 D1294D133 D138 D140 10 D144 D146 D149 D150 D151 D154 D155 D156 D158 D165 D171 D172 D173 D181 4 D185 D191 D192 D192 D195 D196 D197 D199 D640 4 D857 D975

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

Sum of codes given above including any with qualifier values 1,2,3,5,6, and (if any) 9 - See Appendix B3.

FORNAT.

3dps

VALIDATION.

RANGE:

Pastive Values

CODES IN SAME "FAMILY" . DHOUSING

DFUEL

OTHER POINTS:

Used by Output Block QA

DALDRINK DTOBACCO DCLOTH DDURABLE DOGOODS DVEHICLE DHISC DSERVCE DTOTEXP DORECPAY DINSCRED

-7 JAN 'T

CODE NO .: DALDRINK

REF. NO.: DE91

Weekly Spender's Expenditure on

Alcoholic Drink

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

**D280** 

3290

D281

D291

D283 to D286

D293 +0 D296

D289

3299

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

Sum of codes given above including any with qualifier values 1, 2, 3, 5, 6 and (if any) 9 - see Appendix B3.

FORMAT:

3dps

VALIDATION:

RANGE:

Positive Values

CODES IN SAME "FAMILY"

Used by Output Block QA

DHOUSING

DFUEL

D FOOD

OTHER POINTS:

DTOBACCO

DCLOTH

**DJURABLE** 

DOGGOODS

DVEHICLE

DHISC

DSERVCE

DTOTEXP

Jorechay

DINSCRED

78 F

- 7 JAN 1986

CODE NO.: TOBACCO

REF. NO.: DE92

ITEM DESCRIPTION:

Weekly Spender's Expenditure on

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

**D211** 

**D212** 

**D213** 

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

Sum of codes gren above including any with qualifier values 1, 2,3; 5, 6 and (itany) 9 - see Appendix B3

FORMAT:

3dps

VALIDATION:

RANGE:

Positive Values

CODES IN SAME "FAMILY"

DHOUSING

DFUEL

D FOOD

DALDRINK

OTHER POINTS:

Usea by Output Blook QA

DCLOTH ...

\* DOURAGLE

DOGOODS DVEHICLE

DARKE

DHISC DSERVCE

PXSTOTE

DORECHAY

DINSCRED

CODE NO.: 3

DCLOTH

REF. NO.: DE93

Weekly Spender's Expenditure on Clothing and Footwear

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

D301 D303 D304 D311 D313 D314 D321 D323 D324

D325 D327 % D332 D334 D341 D342 D343 D349

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

Sum of codes given above including any with qualifier values 1, 2, 3, 5, 6 and (if any)9 - See Appendix B3.

FORMAT:

3dps

VALIDATION:

RANGE:

Positive Values

CODES IN SAME "FAMILY" :

DHOUSING

DFUEL DFOOD

DALDRINK

DTOBACCO

OTHER POINTS:

Useally Owtput Block QA

DOURABLE
DOGOODS
DVEHICLE
DHISC
DSERVCE
DTOTEXP
DORECPAY
DINSCRED

CODE NO.: DOURABLE

REF. NO.: DE 94

Weckly Spender's Expenditure on Household Durables

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

D401 D404 D405 D407 to D414 D417 D419 D420 D422 D423 D431 D434 D436 3601 3603 D604 D784 D786 D921

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

Sum of the codes given, above including any with qualifier values of 1, 2, 3, 5, 6 and (if any) 9 - see Appendix B3.

FORMAT:

3dps

VALIDATION:

RANGE:

Positive Values

CODES IN SAME "FAMILY" :

DHOUSING

DFUEL

D FOOD

DALDRINK DTOBACCO

DCLOTH

OTHER POINTS:

Used by Octput Block QA

DOGOODS

DHISC

ひとして

DUSERNCE

DORECPAY

DINSCRED

78I 🕟

**V2** 

CODE NO.: DOGOODS

REF. NO.: **DE 95** 

ITEM DESCRIPTION:

Weekly Spender's Expenditure on

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

**D611** 

**9723** 

**D612** 

D641 60644 0731 60734 0749

D621 to D625 D648

2631

2721

3634

2741

**D632** 

**D722** 

**D745** 

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

Sum of the codes given above including any with qualifier valuer 1, 2, 3, 5,6 and (if any) 9 - see Appendix B3

FORMAT:

3dps

VALIDATION:

RANGE:

Positive Values

OTHER POINTS:

CODES IN SAME "FAMILY" :

DHOUSING.

DFUEL

Ɗ F∞D

DALDRINK

DTOBACCO

DCLOTH

Used by Output Block QA

**D** DURABLE

DVEHICLE

DHISC DSERVICE

DTOTEXP

JORECHY

DINSCRED

CODE NO.: DVEHICLE

'REF. NO.: DE 96

ITEM DESCRIPTION:

Weekly Spender's Expenditure on Transport and Vehicles

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

D501 D542 D940 to D944
D502 D545 D950
D503 D546 D951
D508 to D512 D548 D964
D549 D977

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

Sum of the codes given above, including any with quelifier values 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, and (if any) 9 - see Appendix B3.

FORMAT:

3 dps

VALIDATION:

RANGE:

, . . . .

Positive Values

OTHER POINTS:

Used by Output Block QA

DHOUSING
DFUEL
DFOOD
DALDRINK
DTOBACCO
DCLOTH
DDURAGLE
DOGOODS

DHISC DSERVE DTOTEXP DORECPAY DINSCRED

-8 JAN 1986

CODE NO .: DSERVICE

REF. NO.: DE97

ITEM DESCRIPTION:

Weekly Spender's Expenditure on Services

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

D227	3756	<b>3775</b>	<b>779640799</b>	<b>D935</b>	D 997
<b>D228</b>	<b>3757</b>	<b>D781</b>	9802	0970	D998
<b>D229</b>			D804+0 D807	<b>D980</b>	-330
D751	D760 to D764	2788 to 2791	D930	D981	
	3766 to \$773		9932	D984	

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

Sum of the codes given above including any with qualifier values 1, 2, 3, 5, 6 and (Ifany) 9 - see Appendix B3.

FORMAT:

3 dps

VALIDATION:

RANGE:

Positive Values

OTHER POINTS:

Used by Output Block QA

DHOUSING
DFUEL
DFOOD
DALDRINK
DTOBACCO
DCLOTH
DOGOODS
DVEHICLE
DHISC

DTOTEXP

78L

DORECPAY DINSCRED

CODE NO.: DORECPAY

REF. NO.: DE98

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Weekly Spender's Expenditure

- Other Recorded Payments

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

**D803** 

**D991** 

D811 to D814

**D992** 

1 821 to 1824 (subtracted)

D922 to D926

2000

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

Sum of the codes given above, including any with qualifier values 1, 2, 3, 5, 6 and (if any) 9 - See Appendix B3

FORMAT:

3dps

VALIDATION:

RANGE:

Positive Values

OTHER POINTS:

CODES IN SAME "FAMILY" :

Used by Output Black QA

DHOUSING"

DFUEL

D FOOD

DALDRINK

DTOBACCO

DCLOTH

برامين

D DURAGLE D OGOODS

DVEHICLE

DHISC

DSERVCE

DTOTEXP

DINSCRED

78M

-8 JAN 1986

, — O JAN

CODE NO.:

DINSCRED

REF. No.:

DE 99

ITEM DESCRIPTION:

Weekly Spender's Expenditure
- Instal ment Credit

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

**D**960

D996

D963

2999

2066

D969

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

Sum of the codes given above including any with qualifier values 42,3,5,6 and (if any) 9 - see Appendix B3.

FORMAT:

3dps

VALIDATION:

RANGE:

Positive Values

OTHER POINTS:

CODES IN SAME "FAMILY"

Used by Output Block QA

DHOUSING

DFUEL

D FOOD

DALDRINK

DTOBACCO

HTOLDE

**DOURABLE** 

DOGOODS

DVEHICLE

DHISC

DSERVCE

PASTOTE

DORECPAY

CODE NO.: DHISC

REF. NO.: DE 100

ITEM DESCRIPTION:

Weekly Spender's Expenditure on Hiscollaneous Items

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

**D750 D801** 

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

Sum of D750 and D801 at the person level including any with qualifier values 1,2,3,5,6 and (if any) 9 - See Appendix 133

FORMAT:

3dps

VALIDATION.

RANGE:

Positive Values

OTHER POINTS:

CODES IN SAME "FAMILY" :

Used by Output Block QA

DHOUSING

DFUEL

D FOOD

DALDRINK

HTOLDE

DOURAGLE

DOG00DS

DVEHICLE

DISERNE

DORECPAY

DINSCRED

780

CODE NO .: D TOTEXP

REF. NO .: DE 101

ITEM DESCRIPTION:

Weekly Spender's Expenditure

- Total

DHOUSING -

DORECPAY DINSCRED

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

DE88 to DE 97 DE 100

(ic codes marked \* below)

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):
Sumd-these 11 Constituent codes

FORMAT:

VALIDATION:

RANGE:

Positive Values

CODES IN SAME "FAMILY"

DFUEL \*
DFOOD \*
DALDRINK \*
DTOBACCO \*
DCLOTH \*
Used by Output Black QA DDURABLE \*
DOGOODS \*
DVEHICLE \*
DHISC \*
DSERVICE \*

code No.: A210

REF. NO.: DE 102

ITEM DESCRIPTION: Occupation

DERIVED FROM (LISTED CONSTITUENT CODES):

A201

FORMULA (OR NARRATIVE SPECIFICATION):

IF (OCCUP GE 1 AND LE 9), A210 = OCCUP

IF (A201 EQ6), A210 = 10

IF (A201 EQ 3 OR 4 OR 5 OR 7) AND OCCUP NOT IN RANGE 1 TO 9

A210 = 11

FORMAT: I2

VALIDATION:

RANGE:

1 to 11

CODES IN SAME "FAMILY"

OTHER POINTS:

Formerly specifical as a row database (schedule) code

#### FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1986

### INDEX TO CODING FRAMES FOR DERIVED CODES

Coding Frame	Description	
1	Type of Administrative Area	
2	Household Composition	
	Occupation	
3 4	Industry	
5 6/7	Type of Household (Pensioner/Index/Wealthy) Ranges of Gross Income/disposable Income/ Total Expenditure	
11	Week Numbers	
12	Households with married women (Composition)	
18	Standard Regions	
19	Age of Head of Household/Wife of Head/Chief Economic Supporter	
23	Economic Position	
27	Head of Household out of a job	

See Appendix C (Code Lists) for other coding frames

## Coding Frame 1 Type of Administrative Area (Information Code A097)

Value	Type of Administrative Area	Remarks
1	Greater London	
2	Metropolitan Districts and Central Clydeside Conurbation	
	Non-Metropolitan Districts:	
3	Areas with population density of 3.2 or more persons per acre. (7.9 or more persons per hectare)	
4	Areas with population density of 0.9 but less than 3.2 persons per acre. (2.2 but less than 7.9 persons per hectare)	
5	Areas with population density of less than 0.9 persons per acre (2.2 persons per hectare)	

#### FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1986

CODING FRAME 2 HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (Information Codes A061 and A062)

Value	Composition of Household	Remarks	
1	One man	For code AO62, children	
2	One Woman	are defined as unmarried	
3	One man, 1 child,	persons under 18.	
4	One woman, 1 child	Men, women and adults	
5	One man, 2 or more children	are married persons	
6 7	One woman, 2 or more children	irrespective of age,	
	One man and 1 woman	or unmarried persons	
8	Two men or 2 women	aged 18 or over.	
9	One man, I woman and I child	1	
10	Two men or 2 women, and 1 child	For code AO61 children	
11	One man, 1 woman, 2 children	are persons aged under 16	
12	Two men or 2 women, and 2 children	Men, women and adults are	
13	One man, one woman, 3 children	persons aged 16 or over.	
14	Two men or 2 women, and 3 children		
15	Two adults, 4 children		
16	Two adults, 5 children		
17	Two adults, 6 or more children		
18	Three adults		
19	Three adults, 1 child		
20	Three adults, 2 children		
21	Three adults, 3 children		
22	Three adults, 4 or more children		
23	Four adults		
24	Four adults, 1 child		
25	Four adults, 2 or more children		
26	Five adults		
27	Five adults, l or more children		
28	Six or more adults	_	
29	Households comprising children only		
30	All other households with chi	ldren	

23/7/85

Occupation (Information codes A092, A177, A210 and Acce)

#### Coding Frame 3

Value	Occupation	Remarks
1	Professional and technical workers	
2	Administrative and managerial workers	
3	Teachers	
4	Clerical workers, eg clerks, commercial travellers, agents	
<b>5</b> .	Shop assistants	
6	Manual workers - skilled	
7	" - semi-skilled	
8	" - unskilled	
9	Members of HM Forces	
10	Retired	
11	Unoccup <b>ied</b>	

Note

Values 1 to 9 are entered at code ASTO on Schedule B and are based on the Social Classes used in OPCS Classification of Occupations. Values 10 and 11 at code A210 are allocated by the computer for persons coded 5 to 7 at code A201 of Schedule B. For codes A272, A092 and A177 values 1 to 9 are allocated by computer only to workers (ie persons coded 1 at code A015). Non workers, including spenders without a recording at code A210, are allocated to values 10 or 11 at codes A210, A092 and A177.

#### Coding Frame 4 Industry (Information codes A093, A211 and A243)

alue	Industry	SIC Class No.	
1	Agriculture, forestry, fishing	01-03	
2	Extraction, processing and production of coal, coke, mineral oil, natural gas and		
	nuclear fuel	11-15	
3	Gas, electricity and other forms of energy; water supply	16-17	
4	Metal extraction and manufacture	21-22	
5	Extraction of minerals nes; manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	23-24	
6	Chemicals and allied industries; production of man-made fibres	25-26	
7	Mechanical engineering; manufacture of	23. 20	
8	metal goods nes Electrical and electronic engineering;	31-32 33-34	
9	office machinery Manufacture of vehicles, inc parts, and other	33-34	
7	transport equipment	35-36	
10	Instrument engineering	37	
11	Food, drink and tobacco manufacture	41-42	
12	Textiles	43	
13	Leather and leather goods	44	
14	Clothing, footwear, household textiles and fur	45	
15	Timber, furniture etc	46	
16	Paper, printing and publishing	47	
17	Processing or rubber and plastic; other		
	manufacturing industries	48-49	
18	Construction	50	
19	Distributive trades, wholesale and retail	61-65	
20	Hotels and catering	66	
21	Repair of consumer goods and vehicles	67	
22	Rail transport : 31	71	
23	Other transport and misc transport services	72-77	
24	Postal services and communications	79	
25	Insurance, banking, finance, real estate and business services	81-85	
26	Justice; Social Security; National defence;	91 Part (9111,	
20	National Government nes	9120, 9150, 9190	
27	Police and Fire Service	91 (9130, 9140)	
28	Sanitary services; Local Government service nes	91(9112), 92	
29	Education; Research and Development	93-94	
30	Medical, other health and veterinary services; Other services provided to the general public	95-96	
31	Recreational and cultural services	97	
32	Personal and domestic services	98-99	
	Diplomatic representation and international		

Note At code A211 an industry coding is allocated to some non workers.

At codes A093 and A243 an industry coding is only allocated to workers

(ie persons coded 1 at code A015).

6 5

317

#### Coding Frame 5

### TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD (Information Code A069)

Value	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
1	Pensioner Household (DE definition - see below)
2	"Index" Household - (non-pensioner household, where income of Head of household is less than f*)
3	"Wealthy" Household (non-pensioner household, where income of Head of household is f* or more)

Pensioner households are those in which the following sources of income amount to at least three-quarters of the total household income (code 344P):-

- a) NI Disablement/war disability pensions received by men aged 60 or more.
- b) Current supplementary benefit received in conjunction with NI Disablement/war disability pensions by men aged 60 or more who are not in employment or who have been away from work without pay for more than 13 weeks.
- c) NI Retirement pensions or current invalidity Pensions received by men aged 65 or more.
- d) Current unemployment, sickness, industrial injury or supplementary benefit received by men aged 65 or more who are not in employment or who have been away from work without pay for more than 13 weeks.
- e) NI Retirement, Widows, War disability or current invalidity pensions received by women aged 60 or more.
- f) Current unemployment, sickness. industrial injury or supplementary benefit received by women aged 60 or more who are not in employment or who have been away from work without pay for more than 13 weeks.
- \*1986 values to be notified as follows :Q1 & Q2 in February 1986 Q3 & Q4 in July 1986 The value used throughout 1984 was £350

### Family Expenditure Survey 1986\*

#### Coding Frames 6/7

Ranges of Gross Income of Household (Information code A059)

Ranges of Gross Income of Head (Information code A060)

Ranges of Gross Income of Chief Economic supporter (Information code Al75)

Ranges of total expenditure (Information code A067)

Ranges of Disposable Income (Gross Household Income, less tax and NI Conts. Information code AlO7)

Range No.	From f's per week	To f's per week
1	0.000**	39,999
	40.000	44.999
3	45.000	49,999
2 3 4	50.000	54.999
5	55.000	59.999
5 6	60.000	64.999
7	65,000	69.999
8	70.000	79.999
9	80.000	89.999
10	90.000	99,999
11	100.000	109.999
12	110.000	119.999
13	120.000	124.999
14	125.000	139.999
15	140.000	149.999
16	150.000	159,999
17	160.000	174.999
18	175.000	179.999
19	180.000	199.999
20	200.000	224.999
21	225.000	249.999
22	250.000	274.999
23	275.000	299.999
24	<b>300.</b> 000	324.999
25	325.000	349.999
26	350.000	374.999
27	375.000	399.999
28	400.000	449.999
29	450.000	499.999
30	500.000	Infinity

<sup>\*</sup>These are the 1984 ranges. The 1986 ranges will be determined in February 1986 and notified to CB4.

17.10.85

<sup>\*\*</sup> Negative values are to be included in Range No 1 for Code A107, Disposable Income.

#### CODING FRAME 11

WEEK NUMBERS (Allocated according to the date on which households commenced record-keeping)

Week No.	STARTING DATES (All dates inclusive)	Week No.	STARTING DATES (All dates inclusive)
01	January, 1 to 7	25	July, 1 to 7
02	" 8 to 15	26	" 8 to 15
03	" 16 to 23	27	" 16 to 23
04	" 24 to 31	28	" 24 to 31
05	February, 1 to 7	29	August, 1 to 7
06	" 8 to 14	<b>3</b> 0	" 8 to 15
07	" 15 to 21	31	" 16 to 23
08	" 22 to end	32	" 24 to 31
09	March, 1 to 7	33	September, 1 to 7
10	" 8 to 15	34	" 8 to 15
11	" 16 to 23	35	" 16 to 23
12	" 24 to 31	36	" 24 to 30
13	April, 1 to 7	37	October, 1 to 7
14	" 8 to 15	<b>3</b> 8	" 8 to 15
15	" 16 to 23	39	" 16 to 23
16	" 24 to 30	40	" 24 to 31
17	May, 1 to 7	41	November, 1 to 7
18	" 8 to 15	42	" 8 to 15
19	" 16 to 23	43	" 16 to 23
20	" 24 to 31	44	" 24 to 30
21	June, 1 to 7	45	December, 1 to 7
22	" 8 to 15	46	" 8 to 15
23	" 16 to 23	47	" 16 to 23
24	" 24 to 30	48	" 24 to 31
		49	after December 31

#### Coding Frame 12

1

# Households with married women

Value	·
1	Household with a working married woman with no children
2	Household with a working married woman with one child
3	Household with a working married woman with two children
4	Household with a working married woman with three children
5	Household with a working married woman with four children
6	Household with a working married woman with five children
7	Household with a working married woman with six or more children
8	Household with a married woman, not working, with no children and analysis of the second seco
9	Household with a married woman, not working, with one child
10	Household with a married woman, not working, with two children
11	Household with a married woman, not working, with three children
12	Household with a married woman, not working, with four children
13	Household with a married woman, not working, with five children
14	Household with a married woman, not working, with six or more children

This code is formed by a computer program which identifies the first working married woman in each household (Code A004, value 2; Code A006, value 1 or 2 and Code A015 value 1). Where a working married woman is identified the number of children aged under 18 within the same family unit (Code A008) is then counted and Code A052 with values 1 to 7 above is formed for the household. Values 8 to 14 are formed for all other households with a married woman, the number of children again being determined by the number of children aged under 18 within the same family unit.

Coding Frame 18
Standard Regions (order is as used in the FES Annual Report)
(Information code A098)

Value	Standard Region	OPCS' P.A.F. REGION CODE = PAFREG
1	Northern	1,2
2	Yorks and Humberside	3,4
3	North Western	5,6
4	East Midlands	7
5	West Midlands	8,9
6	East Anglia	10
7	Greater London	11, 12, 13, 14
8	South East (except Greater London)	15,16
9	South Western	17
10	Wales	18,19
11	Scotland	20,21,22,23,24
12	N Ireland	25,26,27

Family Expenditure Survey, 1986

Age of Head of Household (Information Code A065)

Coding Frame 19 Age of Wife of Head (Information Code A066)

Age of Chief Economic Supporter (Information code A176)

Range Nos.		Ag	<b>e</b>		Remarks
3	15 but	under	20	years	The range number is obtained by dividing
4	20 "	•	25	•	the age by 5 and ignoring any fraction
5	25 "	•	30	**	remaining.
6	30 -	•	35	•	
7	35 "	•	40	-	
8	40 "	~	45	•	
9	45 "	•	50	**	
10	50 "	•	55	•	
11	55 "	•	60	•	
12	60 -	•	65	-	
13	65 "	•	70	-	
14	70 -	₩	75		
15	75 <b>"</b>	•	80	•	
16	80 "	•	85		
17	85 "	-	<b>9</b> 0	**	
18	90 "	••	95	-	
19	95 an	dover			

## Coding Frame 23 Economic Position (Information codes A090, A094, A178 and A202)

Value	Economic Position	Remarks	
1	Self-employed	These values are formed by computer	
2	Full-time employee at work	from information	
3	Part-time employee at work	codes A004, A005, A201, A207 and A220 and product code	
4	Full-time employee temporarily away from work	021P (see sheet Ref	
5	Part-time employee temporarily away from work	No. ES - A202 Ju-debus).	
6	Retired and of minimum NI pension age		
7	Retired but under minimum NI pension age		
8	Unoccupied and of minimum NI pension age		
9	Unoccupied but under minimum NI pension age		
10	Employee out of a job - worker		
11	Employee out of a job - non worker		

#### FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1986

#### Coding Frame 27

### Head of Household out of a job (Information code A075)

Value	Description	Remarks	
1	Unemployed - worker	Heads coded value 3 at code A201 and value 1 at code A015	
2	Unemployed - non worker, away from work for more than one year	Heads coded value 3 at code A201 and greater than 52 at code A208	
3	Unemployed - non worker, has never worked	Heads coded value 3 at code A201 and not coded at code A210	
4	Sick but intending to seek work - worker	Heads coded value 4 at code A201 and value 1 at code A015	
5	Sick but intending to seek work - non worker, away from work for more than one year	Heads coded value 4 at code A201 and greater than 52 at code A208	
6	Sick but intending to seek work - non worker, has never worked	Heads coded value 4 at code A201 and not coded at code A210	

# Diagrams of constituent codes of product codes used by derived codes:

P344 P345 P364 P389

(

# Diagrams of constituent codes of product codes used by derived codes:

P344 P345 P364 P389

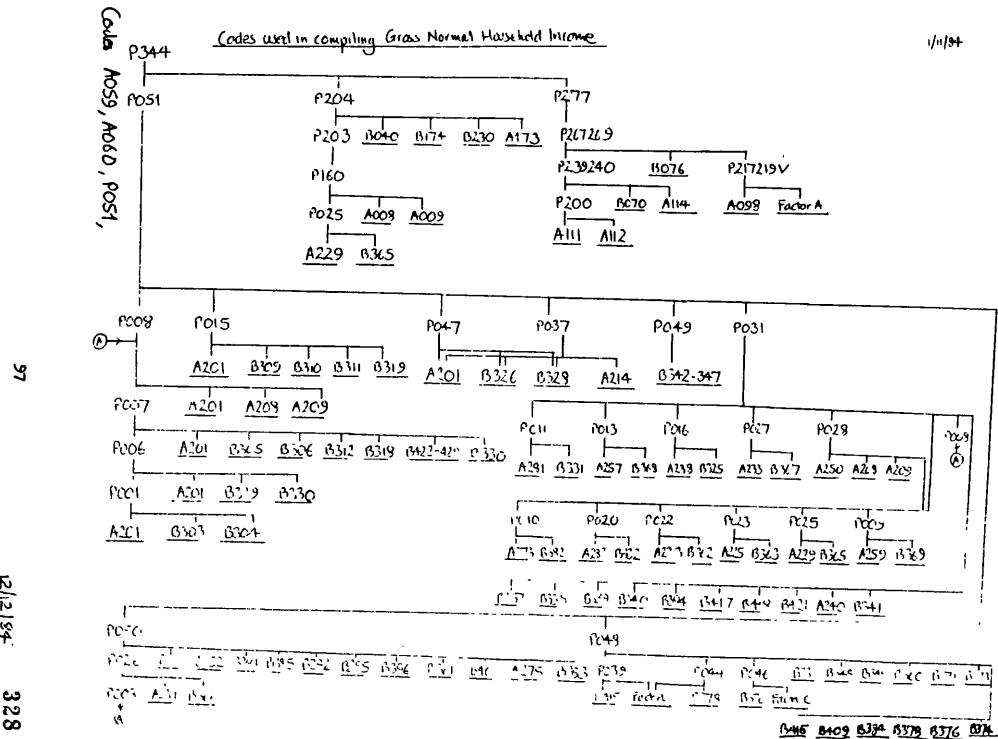
#### Example of sample area sheet:

The form in which data about the sample areas are transferred from OPCS to CB4 under the PAF system beginning in 1986, has yet to be decided.

The following data will have the sample area sheets as their source:

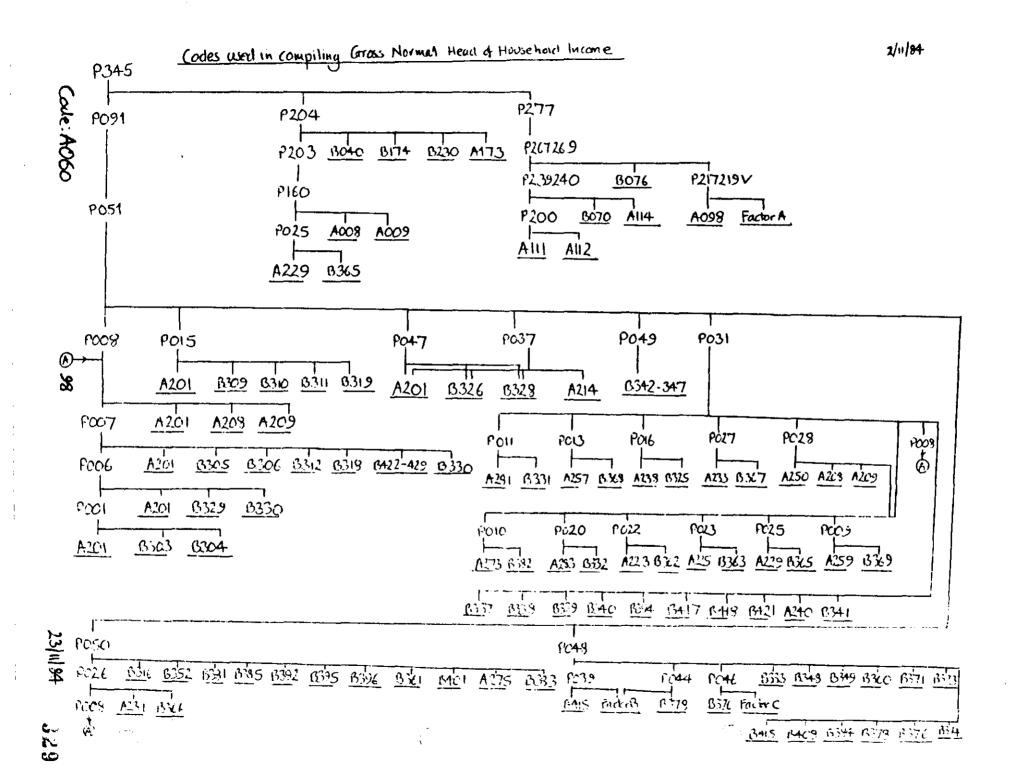
Code A055 Code A097 Code A098 Code A099

(Local Authority Code) (Domestic Rate Poundage) (Water Rate Poundage) (Water Rate Annual Standing Charge) (Sewerage Rate Poundage) (Sewerage Rate Annual Standing Charge) (Environmental Rate Poundage)



<u>ა</u>





**330** 

P389

APPENDIK B3

FAMILI EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1936

SPECIFICATION OF EXPENDITURE CODES FROM DÍART RECORD

NOTE . The Third Revision of Appendices B1 to B5 updates in documents to a "1985" basis. Appendices B1 to 35 years formerly issued as a single document called Appendix B (Second Revision dated 9.7.35).

MJJ - B Stata A6 15 September 1785 «Third Revision»

APPENDIX B3

#### SPECIFICATION OF EXPENDITURE ITEM CODES

#### Notes:

٠, ;

These codes are to be used for itemised expenditure on all schedules ie for expenditure through deductions from pay for expenditure by standing order for acquisitions by credit

mail order
HP budget account
credit card

and for expenditure recorded in the diaries.

- All expenditures are converted to weekly equivalent values (WEVs) during computer processing. WEVs are recorded on the databases to 3 decimal places of a £.
- A record (Record Type 89) will be held at person level for each expenditure item code for which expenditure is non-zero. It will contain the sum of the WEVs for all occurences of that expenditure item ('PDCODVAL'). These values will be accumulated from all sources on the A, B, C, and D schedules for qualifier values 'O' on the A, B, and C Schedules and 'O', 'i', or '3' on the D Schedule (see Appendix T). These records will be keyed by a field ('PDRCODE') containing the expenditure item code.
- At household level, a variable, identified by a 'D' prefix followed by the 3 digit expenditure item code, will contain values for that code accumulated for all persons in the household(eg D723 will contain all diary purchases of magazines and periodicals plus all credit and HP purchases plus all purchases of magazines and periodicals paid by standing orders or by deductions from current pay summed from data for each member of the household). These 'D' codes replace the majority of the old system's "alpha group" codes.

29 January 1986

Code	Description			
	<u>FOOD</u>			
101	Bread, milk loaves, rolls			
102	Flour, plain and self-raising			
103	Biscuits, shortbread, wafers, etc			
104	Cakes, currant bread, fruit pies, pastries, scones, etc			
105	Composite purchases of bread, flour, biscuits and cakes			
108	Dry cereals			
111	Beef and veal; including minced meat			
112	Mutton and lamb			
113	Pork			
114	Bacon and ham, uncooked			
115	Offal			
121	Cooked (including canned) ham			
122	Sausages (uncooked), sausage meat			
123	Cooked meats and meat products, canned and bottled meat			
127	Poultry, rabbit, game, venison - cooked, uncooked, frozen, bottled			
129	Meat not otherwise defined			
130	Protein meat substitute			
131 132	Fish - fresh Fish - canned			
132	Fish - frozen			
133	Fish and chips			
140	Eggs, fresh and dried			
141	Butter			
142	Margarine			
143	Fresh milk			
144	Fresh cream, skimmed milk, canned and dried milk and cream, yoghurt,			
•	other milk products, baby milk foods			
146	Cheese, including processed			
149	Lard, cooking and other oils and fats			
150	Canned/bottled baby foods (not milk)			
151	Vegetables - fresh			
154	Vegetables - canned, bottled, dried			
155	Vegetables - frozen			

Code	Description
<del>-</del>	FOOD (contd)
156	Potato products and processed potatoes
158	Potatoes (raw)
	Note If specific fruit and vegetables are not distinguished as between fresh, canned, bottled, etc, they are treated as fresh.
160	Fresh fruit
163	Fruit - canned, bottled, frozen, dried, juices
165	Tomatoes - fresh, canned, bottled
171	Tea
172	Coffee, coffee essence
173	Proprietary food drinks and non-proprietary food drinks, other than baby milk foods
181	Sugar
182	Syrup, lemon curd, honey, jam, marmalade
183	Ice cream
184	Soft drinks (squashes, cordials, crystals)
185	Sweets and chocolates
191	Packaged and canned foods
192	Flavourings, colourings, additives
195	Pickles, sauces, chutneys
196	'Take-away' food (cold) consumed at home, cold-sandwiches, cold rolls with filling, cold meat pies, cold sweet pies
197	'Take-away' food (hot) consumed at home, toasted sandwiches, hot rolls with filling, hot meat pies, hot sweet pies
199	Food undefined '

TOBACCO  211 Cigarettes, cigarette tobacco and papers 212 Pipe tobacco 213 Cigars, snuff  SPACE HEATING (STRUCTURAL)  216 Space heating, (structural)  HOUSING  221 House purchase including deposits 222 Caravan purchase including deposits 223 Structural additions and enlargements 224 Repairs, decorations and replacements 225 Second dwelling - electricity a/c 226 Second dwelling - gas a/c 227 Second dwelling - rent, rates, etc 228 Second dwelling - TV licence 230 Second dwelling - TV licence 230 Second dwelling - structural additions and enlargements  Purchase of material and tools for house maintenance  235 Fittings 236 Tools 237 Paint, Wallpaper, Timber and Hardboard 238 Other materials 239 Composite or undefined of item codes 235-238  FUEL, LIGHT AND POWER  240 House coal, anthracite and boiler fuel (excuding premium smokeless fuels) 242 Coke and premium smokeless fuels 253 Paraffin and fuel oil other than for central heating 254 Gas, slot meter payments 255 Electricity, slot meter payments 256 Other fuel and light and fuel undefined	Code	Description
212 Pipe tobacco 213 Cigars, snuff  SPACE HEATING (STRUCTURAL)  216 Space heating, (structural)  HOUSING  221 House purchase including deposits 222 Caravan purchase including deposits 223 Structural additions and enlargements 224 Repairs, decorations and replacements 225 Second dwelling - electricity a/c 226 Second dwelling - gas a/c 227 Second dwelling - telephone a/c 228 Second dwelling - TV licence 230 Second dwelling - TV licence 230 Second dwelling - structural additions and enlargements  Purchase of material and tools for house maintenance  235 Fittings 236 Tools 237 Paint, Wallpaper, Timber and Hardboard 238 Other materials 239 Composite or undefined of item codes 235-238  FUEL, LIGHT AND POWER  240 House coal, anthracite and boiler fuel (excuding premium smokeless fuels) 242 Coke and premium smokeless fuels 253 Paraffin and fuel oil other than for central heating 254 Gas, slot meter payments 255 Electricity, slot meter payments		TOBACCO
Cigars, snuff  SPACE HEATING (STRUCTURAL)  116 Space heating, (structural)  HOUSING  221 House purchase including deposits 222 Caravan purchase including deposits 223 Structural additions and enlargements 224 Repairs, decorations and replacements 225 Second dwelling - electricity a/c 226 Second dwelling - gas a/c 227 Second dwelling - telephone a/c 228 Second dwelling - TV licence 239 Second dwelling - TV licence 230 Second dwelling - structural additions and enlargements  Purchase of material and tools for house maintenance  235 Fittings 236 Tools 237 Paint, Wallpaper, Timber and Hardboard 238 Other materials 239 Composite or undefined of item codes 235-238  FUEL, LIGHT AND POWER  240 House coal, anthracite and boiler fuel (excuding premium smokeless fuels) 242 Coke and premium smokeless fuels 254 Paraffin and fuel oil other than for central heating 255 Electricity, slot meter payments 255 Electricity, slot meter payments		Cigarettes, cigarette tobacco and papers
SPACE HEATING (STRUCTURAL)  216 Space heating, (structural)  HOUSING  221 House purchase including deposits 222 Caravan purchase including deposits 223 Structural additions and enlargements 224 Repairs, decorations and replacements 225 Second dwelling - electricity a/c 226 Second dwelling - gas a/c 227 Second dwelling - telephone a/c 228 Second dwelling - TV licence 230 Second dwelling - TV licence 230 Second dwelling - structural additions and enlargements  Purchase of material and tools for house maintenance  235 Fittings 236 Tools 237 Paint, Wallpaper, Timber and Hardboard 238 Other materials 239 Composite or undefined of item codes 235-238  FUEL, LIGHT AND POWER  240 House coal, anthracite and boiler fuel (excuding premium smokeless fuels) 242 Coke and premium smokeless fuels 254 Paraffin and fuel oil other than for central heating 255 Electricity, slot meter payments		·
HOUSING  House purchase including deposits Caravan purchase including deposits Caravan purchase including deposits Structural additions and enlargements Repairs, decorations and replacements Second dwelling - electricity a/c Second dwelling - gas a/c Second dwelling - telephone a/c Second dwelling - TV licence Second dwelling - TV licence Second dwelling - structural additions and enlargements  Purchase of material and tools for house maintenance  Fittings Tools Tools Tools Composite or undefined of item codes 235-238  FUEL, LIGHT AND POWER  House coal, anthracite and boiler fuel (excuding premium smokeless fuels) Coke and premium smokeless fuels Paraffin and fuel oil other than for central heating Gas, slot meter payments Electricity, slot meter payments	213	Cigars, snuff
HOUSING  221 House purchase including deposits 222 Caravan purchase including deposits 223 Structural additions and enlargements 224 Repairs, decorations and replacements 225 Second dwelling - electricity a/c 226 Second dwelling - gas a/c 227 Second dwelling - telephone a/c 228 Second dwelling - Tv licence 230 Second dwelling - Structural additions and enlargements  Purchase of material and tools for house maintenance  235 Fittings 236 Tools 237 Paint, Wallpaper, Timber and Hardboard 238 Other materials 239 Composite or undefined of item codes 235-238  FUEL, LIGHT AND POWER  240 House coal, anthracite and boiler fuel (excuding premium smokeless fuels) 242 Coke and premium smokeless fuels 253 Paraffin and fuel oil other than for central heating 254 Cas, slot meter payments 255 Electricity, slot meter payments		SPACE HEATING (STRUCTURAL)
House purchase including deposits Caravan purchase including deposits Structural additions and enlargements Repairs, decorations and replacements Second dwelling - electricity a/c Second dwelling - gas a/c Second dwelling - telephone a/c Second dwelling - rent, rates, etc Second dwelling - TV licence Second dwelling - Structural additions and enlargements  Purchase of material and tools for house maintenance  Fittings Tools Tools Tools Composite or undefined of item codes 235-238  FUEL, LIGHT AND POWER  House coal, anthracite and boiler fuel (excuding premium smokeless fuels) Coke and premium smokeless fuels Paraffin and fuel oil other than for central heating Gas, slot meter payments Electricity, slot meter payments	216	Space heating, (structural)
Caravan purchase including deposits Structural additions and enlargements Repairs, decorations and replacements Second dwelling - electricity a/c Second dwelling - gas a/c Second dwelling - telephone a/c Second dwelling - rent, rates, etc Second dwelling - TV licence Second dwelling - structural additions and enlargements  Purchase of material and tools for house maintenance  Fittings Tools Tools Tools Composite or undefined of item codes 235-238  FUEL, LIGHT AND POWER  House coal, anthracite and boiler fuel (excuding premium smokeless fuels) Coke and premium smokeless fuels Paraffin and fuel oil other than for central heating Gas, slot meter payments Electricity, slot meter payments		HOUSING
223 Structural additions and enlargements 224 Repairs, decorations and replacements 225 Second dwelling - electricity a/c 226 Second dwelling - gas a/c 227 Second dwelling - telephone a/c 228 Second dwelling - rent, rates, etc 229 Second dwelling - TV licence 230 Second dwelling - structural additions and enlargements  Purchase of material and tools for house maintenance  235 Fittings 236 Tools 237 Paint, Wallpaper, Timber and Hardboard 238 Other materials 239 Composite or undefined of item codes 235-238  FUEL, LIGHT AND POWER  240 House coal, anthracite and boiler fuel (excuding premium smokeless fuels) 242 Coke and premium smokeless fuels 254 Paraffin and fuel oil other than for central heating 255 Electricity, slot meter payments 255 Electricity, slot meter payments	221	House purchase including deposits
Repairs, decorations and replacements  Second dwelling - electricity a/c  Second dwelling - gas a/c  Second dwelling - telephone a/c  Second dwelling - rent, rates, etc  Second dwelling - TV licence  Second dwelling - structural additions and enlargements  Purchase of material and tools for house maintenance  Fittings  Tools  Paint, Wallpaper, Timber and Hardboard  Other materials  Composite or undefined of item codes 235-238  FUEL, LIGHT AND POWER  House coal, anthracite and boiler fuel (excuding premium smokeless fuels)  Coke and premium smokeless fuels  Paraffin and fuel oil other than for central heating  Gas, slot meter payments  Electricity, slot meter payments	222	Caravan purchase including deposits
Second dwelling - electricity a/c Second dwelling - gas a/c Second dwelling - telephone a/c Second dwelling - rent, rates, etc Second dwelling - TV licence Second dwelling - TV licence Second dwelling - structural additions and enlargements  Purchase of material and tools for house maintenance  Fittings Tools Paint, Wallpaper, Timber and Hardboard Other materials Composite or undefined of item codes 235-238  FUEL, LIGHT AND POWER  House coal, anthracite and boiler fuel (excuding premium smokeless fuels) Coke and premium smokeless fuels Paraffin and fuel oil other than for central heating Gas, slot meter payments Electricity, slot meter payments	223	Structural additions and enlargements
Second dwelling - gas a/c  Second dwelling - telephone a/c  Second dwelling - rent, rates, etc  Second dwelling - TV licence  Second dwelling - structural additions and enlargements  Purchase of material and tools for house maintenance  Fittings  Tools  Paint, Wallpaper, Timber and Hardboard  Other materials  Composite or undefined of item codes 235-238  FUEL, LIGHT AND POWER  House coal, anthracite and boiler fuel (excuding premium smokeless fuels)  Coke and premium smokeless fuels  Paraffin and fuel oil other than for central heating  Gas, slot meter payments  Electricity, slot meter payments	224	Repairs, decorations and replacements
Second dwelling - telephone a/c Second dwelling - rent, rates, etc Second dwelling - TV licence Second dwelling - Structural additions and enlargements  Purchase of material and tools for house maintenance  Purchase of material and tools for house maintenance  Fittings Tools Paint, Wallpaper, Timber and Hardboard Other materials Composite or undefined of item codes 235-238  FUEL, LIGHT AND POWER  House coal, anthracite and boiler fuel (excuding premium smokeless fuels) Coke and premium smokeless fuels Paraffin and fuel oil other than for central heating Gas, slot meter payments Electricity, slot meter payments	225	Second dwelling - electricity a/c
Second dwelling - rent, rates, etc Second dwelling - TV licence Second dwelling - structural additions and enlargements  Purchase of material and tools for house maintenance  Pittings Tools Paint, Wallpaper, Timber and Hardboard Other materials Composite or undefined of item codes 235-238  FUEL, LIGHT AND POWER  House coal, anthracite and boiler fuel (excuding premium smokeless fuels) Coke and premium smokeless fuels Paraffin and fuel oil other than for central heating Gas, slot meter payments Electricity, slot meter payments	226	Second dwelling - gas a/c
Second dwelling - TV licence Second dwelling - structural additions and enlargements  Purchase of material and tools for house maintenance  Fittings Tools Paint, Wallpaper, Timber and Hardboard Other materials Composite or undefined of item codes 235-238  FUEL, LIGHT AND POWER  House coal, anthracite and boiler fuel (excuding premium smokeless fuels) Coke and premium smokeless fuels Paraffin and fuel oil other than for central heating Gas, slot meter payments Electricity, slot meter payments	227	Second dwelling - telephone a/c
Second dwelling - structural additions and enlargements  Purchase of material and tools for house maintenance  Fittings Tools Paint, Wallpaper, Timber and Hardboard Other materials Composite or undefined of item codes 235-238  FUEL, LIGHT AND POWER  House coal, anthracite and boiler fuel (excuding premium smokeless fuels) Coke and premium smokeless fuels Paraffin and fuel oil other than for central heating Gas, slot meter payments Electricity, slot meter payments	228	Second dwelling - rent, rates, etc
Purchase of material and tools for house maintenance  235 Fittings 236 Tools 237 Paint, Wallpaper, Timber and Hardboard 238 Other materials 239 Composite or undefined of item codes 235-238  FUEL, LIGHT AND POWER  240 House coal, anthracite and boiler fuel (excuding premium smokeless fuels) 242 Coke and premium smokeless fuels 254 Paraffin and fuel oil other than for central heating 255 Electricity, slot meter payments 255 Electricity, slot meter payments	229	Second dwelling - TV licence
235 Fittings 236 Tools 237 Paint, Wallpaper, Timber and Hardboard 238 Other materials 239 Composite or undefined of item codes 235-238  FUEL, LIGHT AND POWER  240 House coal, anthracite and boiler fuel (excuding premium smokeless fuels) 242 Coke and premium smokeless fuels 252 Paraffin and fuel oil other than for central heating 254 Gas, slot meter payments 255 Electricity, slot meter payments	230	Second dwelling - structural additions and enlargements
236 Tools 237 Paint, Wallpaper, Timber and Hardboard 238 Other materials 239 Composite or undefined of item codes 235-238  FUEL, LIGHT AND POWER  240 House coal, anthracite and boiler fuel (excuding premium smokeless fuels) 242 Coke and premium smokeless fuels 254 Paraffin and fuel oil other than for central heating 255 Electricity, slot meter payments 255 Electricity, slot meter payments		Purchase of material and tools for house maintenance
Paint, Wallpaper, Timber and Hardboard Other materials Composite or undefined of item codes 235-238  FUEL, LIGHT AND POWER  House coal, anthracite and boiler fuel (excuding premium smokeless fuels) Coke and premium smokeless fuels Paraffin and fuel oil other than for central heating Gas, slot meter payments Electricity, slot meter payments	235	Fittings
Other materials Composite or undefined of item codes 235-238  FUEL, LIGHT AND POWER  House coal, anthracite and boiler fuel (excuding premium smokeless fuels) Coke and premium smokeless fuels Paraffin and fuel oil other than for central heating Gas, slot meter payments Electricity, slot meter payments	236	Tools
Composite or undefined of item codes 235-238  FUEL, LIGHT AND POWER  House coal, anthracite and boiler fuel (excuding premium smokeless fuels)  Coke and premium smokeless fuels  Paraffin and fuel oil other than for central heating  Gas, slot meter payments  Electricity, slot meter payments	237	Paint, Wallpaper, Timber and Hardboard
FUEL, LIGHT AND POWER  House coal, anthracite and boiler fuel (excuding premium smokeless fuels)  Coke and premium smokeless fuels  Paraffin and fuel oil other than for central heating  Gas, slot meter payments  Electricity, slot meter payments	238	Other materials
House coal, anthracite and boiler fuel (excuding premium smokeless fuels)  Coke and premium smokeless fuels  Paraffin and fuel oil other than for central heating  Gas, slot meter payments  Electricity, slot meter payments	239	Composite or undefined of item codes 235-238
fuels)  242 Coke and premium smokeless fuels  252 Paraffin and fuel oil other than for central heating  254 Gas, slot meter payments  255 Electricity, slot meter payments		FUEL, LIGHT AND POWER
Coke and premium smokeless fuels Paraffin and fuel oil other than for central heating Gas, slot meter payments Electricity, slot meter payments	240	
Paraffin and fuel oil other than for central heating Gas, slot meter payments Electricity, slot meter payments	242	
254 Gas, slot meter payments 255 Electricity, slot meter payments		
255 Electricity, slot meter payments		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Code	Description			
	ALCOHOLIC DRINK			
	a) Alcoholic drink brought home			
280	Beer, stout, ale, shandy			
281	Cider, perry			
283	Fortified Wines			
284	Non-fortified wines			
285	Wine, unspecified			
286	Spirits, liqueurs			
289	Alcoholic drink incompletely described			
	b) Alcoholic drink bought and consumed away from home			
290	Beer, stout, ale, shandy			
291	Cider, perry			
293	Fortified wines			
294	Non-fortified wines			
295	Wine, unspecified			
296	Spirits, liqueurs			
299	Alcoholic drink incompletely described, eg "rounds of drink"			
	CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR			
301	Men's outerwear (including shirts)			
303	Men's underwear			
304	Men's hosiery			
311	Women's outerwear			
313	Women's underwear			
314	Women's hosiery			
321	Boys' outerwear (including shirts)			
323	Boys' underwear			
324	Boys' hosiery			
325	Girls! outerwear			
327	Girls' underwear			
328	Girls' hosiery			
329	Infants' clothing			
330	Clothing materials			
331	Men's and boys' headgear			
332	Women's and girls' headgear and headgear not fully described;			
	haberdashery			
334	Other clothing charges			
341	Men's footwear			
342	Women's footwear			
343	Children's including infant's footwear			
349	Footwear undefined			

Code	Description
	DURABLE HOUSEHOLD GOODS
403	no and arred hand surveyone (ast built in)
401	New and second-hand furniture (not built in)
404 405	Floor coverings including making up charges  New and second-hand household textiles, including making up charges
407	New and second-hand mattresses
408	Purchase of TV games
409	Radios, televisions, gramophones, tape recorders (New and second
407	hand)
410	Purchase of home computers
411	New and second-hand gas cookers
412	Gas and electric durables not coded elsewhere (New and Second hand)
413	New and second-hand electric cookers
414	Telephones and answering machines
417	New and second-hand electric washing/drying machines
419	New and second-hand electric fridges, freezers
420	Purchase of video records
422	Spare parts for radios, televisions, gramophones, tape recorders, videos
423	Spare parts for gas and electric durables
431	China and glassware, pottery
434	Major household appliances excluding parts other than fittings not powered by gas/electricity
436	Household items not coded elsewhere
•	<u>VEHICLES</u>
-50N	New and secondhand motor cycles)
501	New cars ) Hire-purchase
502	Second-hand cars ) credit transactions only.
505	Other new and second-hand vehicles
508	Repairs and other service charges to vehicles other than cars and
	motor cycles
509	Car accessories, parts and replacements new and second-hand
510	Motor-cycle accessories, parts and replacements new and second-hand
511	Other vehicle accessories, parts and replacements, new and second- hand
512	Driving Licences
541	Petrol and diesel oil
542	Other motor oils
545	Garage rent, rates (if separate), and ground rent
546	AA and RAC subscriptions
548	Car and motor cycle repairs and servicing .
549	Other car and motor cycle costs

Code	Description
	TRAVEL
551	Rail or tube fares other than season tickets
552	Bus, coach fares other than season tickets
553	All air travel
554	Water travel other than season tickets,
555	Taxis, including hired cars with driver
556	Hire or self-drive cars
557	Monetary contribution towards cost of travel in friends' etc vehicle
559	Other travel and transport and transport undefined
	OTHER GOODS
<b>*</b> 601	New and second-hand musical instruments and parts
*603	New and second-hand records sudio and home computer cassettes
<b>*604</b>	Purchase and rental of video cassettes, discs and accessories
611	Non NHS spectacles, but not sunglasses
612	NHS spectacles
621	Drugs and medicines (other than NHS) including items undefined as to
	NHS or other
622	Cosmetics
623	Toilet paper
624	Other toilet requisites
625	Other toilet requisites Charges for items bought on NHS prescriptions and payments for NHS appliances
631	Toys
632	Photographic goods, optical goods
634	Hobbies
641	Sports goods (not clothes)
642	Leather and travel goods, umbrellas, walking sticks
643	Jewellery, watches and clocks, silverware
644	Decorative fancy goods, smokers requisites
648	Stationery Books (not library subscriptions) including school and text books
721 722	
722 723	Newspapers Magazines/Periodicals
731	Food for animals and pets, not normally for human consumption
732	Ather expenditure on animals and Dets
733	Seeds, plants, flowers
734	Plant fertilizers
741	Matches
745	Toilet soap
746	Other soap and soap products
749	Other cleaning materials
750	Miscellaneous expenditure on goods not assigned to any other code

<sup>\*</sup> Durable Household Goods

Code	Description			
	SERVICES			
751	Postage, including parcel post and poundage			
752	Telephone (not telephone account), telegrams			
756	Hotels and boarding houses			
757	Holidays in Channel Islands and Isle of Man and abroad			
759	Holiday expenses not allocated elsewhere			
761 760	Cinemas Cable TV line rental			
762	Dances (admission)			
763	Theatres, concerts, circus			
764	Participant sports and pastimes - subscriptions and admissions			
766	Football matches - (admission)			
767	Other spectator sports (admission)			
768	Radio/TV rental - slot meter payments, TV game console			
769	Miscellaneous entertainment not assignable to specific item codes			
770 771	Stamp duties to Central Authorities  Domestic services			
771				
772	Licences other than TV and driving licences NHS payments - dentists			
775	Private medical, dental, optician, etc fees,			
,,,	Excluding non-NHS spectacles			
	Including items undefined as to NHS or other			
781	Sweeps and window cleaners			
782	Repairs to footwear and materials for home repairs			
<b>*</b> 784	Repairs and maintenance to tape recorders, radio, television and			
	musical instruments, video, TV game, home computers			
<b>**</b> 785	Repairs and maintenance to central heating applicances			
*786	Repairs and maintenance to other gas and electric appliances			
787	Repayment of loans obtained to clear other debts			
788	Repairs to personal goods, excluding medical repairs and other			
700	repairs			
789 790	Interest on Credit Card (used with suffix L only)			
790 791	Cleaning and dyeing			
791 793	Laundrette and hire of washing machine, laundry			
796	Hairdressing, manicure, beauty treatment Subscriptions to Trade Union, Professional Associations, etc			
797	Other subscriptions			
798	Charitable gifts			
799	Miscellaneous expenditure on services not assignable to any other code			
	MISCELLANEOUS			
801	Children's pocket money, the expenditure of which cannot be assigned to a particular code			
802	Cash gifts (not donations) and tips not allocated elsewhere			
803	Savings			

<sup>\*</sup> Durable Household Goods
\*\* Housing

	Code	Description	
}		SERVICES (cont)	
١	804	Expenses of moving house	
ł	805	Legal fees	
ı	806	Private Entertainment	
ı	807	Funeral expenses	
ļ			
•			
		BETTING	
	811	Stakes - football pools	
	812 813	Stakes - bookmaker, betting shop, tote Stakes - lotteries	
	814	Stakes - lotteries Stakes - other betting	
	621		
	822	Winnings - bookmaker, betting shop, tote	
	823	Winnings - lotteries	
	824	Winnings - other betting	
		MEALS OUT	
		a) Workplace meals	
	840	Fish and chips; other meals out; soft drinks; ice cream; sweets and	
		chocolates; specified other foods	
	841		
	0.10	pastries, scones, etc	
	842	Non-alcoholic drinks other than soft drinks and fruit juices	
		b) All other meals out eaten on premises	
	843	Fish and chips; other meals out	
	844	Sandwiches, cakes etc	
	845	Non-alcoholic drinks	
	<b>B</b> 46	Soft drinks excluding fruit juices; ice cream; sweets and	
		chocolates; specified other foods	
		c) All other meals out eaten off premies (not at home)	
	847	Fish and chips	
	848	Meals out including salad	
	849	Sandwiches, cakes etc	
	850	Non-alcoholic drinks	
	851	Soft drinks excluding fruit juices	
	852	Ice cream	
	853 854	Sweets and chocolates	
	854 855	Specified other foods Hot meals eg breakfast, lunch, dinner, supper, snack etc	
	<b>85</b> 5	Toasted sandwiches, hot rolls with filling, hot meat and sweet pies	
	770	etc	
	857	Cold food eg cold sandwiches, cold rolls with filling, cold meat and	
		sweet pies etc	
		· <del>-</del> -	

APPENDIX B4

12/12/85 revision

#### FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1986

SPECIFICATION OF RAW DATABASE CODES THAT ARE ALSO REQUIRED ON THE DE DERIVED DATABASE

The following Information Codes are required:-

A))2	A141	A2187	A261	CASENO
A934	A142	A220	A267	PERSNO
A775	A143	A222	A272	TAXUNIT (= A008)
A006	A149	<b>A223</b>	A273	LACODE
A997	A150	A224	A274	YEAR
A009	A151	A226	A275	WEEK
A910	A152	4227	A278	TUPERSNO
A955	A153	A228	A279	LOANNO
A097	A154	A229	A284	LITEM
A299	A155	A230	A285	HPITEMNO (= HPAGRNO)
A100	A156	A231	A286	HPITEM
A101L	A158	A232		CRTRANNO
A101H	A159	A233		CRCODE
A102	A160	A234		CRTRANTY
A103	A162	A238		CRVALUE
A105	A163	A239		PDRCODE
A106	A164	A240		PDCODVAL
A108	A165	A2421		PAFREG
A111	A168	A2422		
A112	A171	A2423		
A113	A172	A2424		
A114	A173	A2425		
A117	A201	A2426		
A118	A203	A2427		
A119	A204	A246		
A121	A205	A249		
A124	A207	A250		
A127	A208	A254		
A128	A209	A255		
A130	A211	A256		
A131	A212	A257		\
A132	A214	A258		
A133	A2181	A259		
A134	A2182	A2601		
A135	A2183	A2602		
A136	A2184	A2603		
A137	A2185	A2065		
A140	A2186	A2066		

#### The following Income/Expenditure Codes are required --

B318

```
B010
                        B211
                                                  B319
                                                                          B386
B014 (= WKLY100)
                        B212
                                                 B320
                                                                          B387
B017
                        B213
                                                 B321
                                                                          B388
B020
                        B219
                                                 B322
B027
                        B221 (= WKLY190)
                                                 B323 (= WKLY500B)
                                                                          B392
B030
                        B222 (= WKLY200)
                                                 B324
                                                                          B394
B040 (= WKLY040)
                        B223 (= WKLY191A)
                                                 B325 (= WKLY523)
                                                                          B396
                        B224 (= WKLY201A)
B047
                                                 B326
                                                                          B397
B050
                        B229
                                                 B327
                                                                          B406
B060
                        B230 (= WKLY074)
                                                 B328
                                                                          B407
                                                 B329
B070
                        B231
                                                                          B408
B080
                        B232
                                                 B330
                                                                                    (= WKLY494)
                                                                          B417
B110
                        B233
                                                 B333
                                                                          B418
                                                                                    (= WKLY495A)
                                                 B334
B137
                        B234
                                                                                    (= WKLY499)
                                                                          B421
                                                                          LWKINST (= WKLY275)
B150
                        B235
                                                 B336 (= WKLY483)
                                                 B337 (= WKLY485)
B158
                        B239L
                                                                          HPWKINST (= WKLY291)
B160
                                                 B338 (= WKLY488)
                        B239H
B162
                        B241L
                                                 B339 (= WKLY490)
                                                 B340 (= WKLY492)
B164
                        B241H
                                                 B341 (= WKLY539)
B166 (= WKLY261A)
                        B242L
B163
                        B242H
                                                 B346
B170
                        B243PERL
                                                 B347
B172
                        B243VALL
                                                 B348
B173 (= WKLY188)
                        B243PERH
                                                 B349
B174
                        B243VALH
                                                  B352
B175
                                                 B360
                        B244
B178 (= WKLY198)
                        B245
                                                 B361
B179
                        B246
                                                 B362 (= WKLY527)
B189
                        B247
                                                 B363 (= WKLY506)
B181
                        B254
                                                 B365 (= WKLY536)
B182
                        B255
                                                  B366 (= WKLY555)
                                                 B367 (= WKLY547)
B183
                        B259
                                                 B368 (= WKLY531)
B187
                        B260
                                                  B369 (= WKLY511)
B188
                        B263
B190 (= WKLY103)
                        B303 (= WKLY409)
                                                  B371
B191
                        B394
                                                  B373
B194
                        B305
                                                 B374
B195
                        B396
                                                  B376
B196
                        B397
                                                 B378
B197
                        B309
                                                  B381
                                                 B382 (= WKLY519)
B198
                        B310
B199
                        B311
                                                 в383
B200
                        B312
                                                  B384
B206
                        B313
                                                  B385
                        B315 (= WKLY428)
B207
B208
                        B316
```

FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1986

CODES FOR DELETED DIARY ITEMS

Note: Appendices B1 to B5 were formerly issued as a single document called Appendix B (Second Revision dated 9.7.85)

MJJ Stats A6 21 October 1985 (Third Revision)

#### FAMILY EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1986

## SPECIFICATION OF CODES FOR THE DE DERIVED DATABASE

#### Appendices B1 to B5 contain the following:

- 1. APPENDIX B1 Specification of Product Codes
- 2. Annex 1 to Appendix B1 Listing codes used to construct the individual product codes
- 3. Annex 2 to Appendix B1 Listing codes in which individual product codes are themselves used
- 4. APPENDIX B2 Specification of Derived Codes
- 5. Annex 1 to Appendix B2 Coding Frames for derived codes
- 6. Annex 2 to Appendix B2 Sample Area Sheet example.
  Diagrams of the constituent codes of the product codes used by the derived codes
- 7. APPENDIX B3 Specification of 'Diary' Codes.
- 8. APPENDIX B4 Raw Database Codes required on the Derived Database.
- 9. APPENDIX B5 Codes for deleted diary items (9xx codes).

4 6 1

# 900 SERIES CODES FOR ITEMS THAT APPEAR IN DIARY OR ON CREDIT CARD SHEETS THAT ALSO APPEAR ON THE A OR B SCHEDULE

New diary code	Description of item	Additional examples	Corresponding 'B' codes
901	Rent		010,020
903	Rates		030
904	Water rates		050
907	Service charges, Ground rent	Feu duty, Chief rent, Compulsory or maintenance charges Site rent for caravan (sampled address)	<b>0</b> 60
910	Mortgage payment	Interest, Interest and principal/ capital	130,200
913	Central heating oil		017
914	Gas account )	Exclude any rental of appliances or	170
915	Gas board ) budgetting ) payment )	regular maintenance	221
917	Electricity ) account )	Include standing charges, meter rent and	175
918	Electricity board ) budgetting ) payment )	installation	222
920	Struture insurance	Include insurance on structure and contents where the two cannot be split	110
921	Contents insurance	Premium on furniture and contents, premium on personal possessions including furs, jewellery, TV. Exclude maintenance contracts	r

New dlary code	Description of item	Additional examples	Corresponding 'B'
922	Mortgage protection policy		208,211
923	House endowment		198,199
924	Life insurance	Endowment (not house), personal pension, education insurance, fixed term assurance, death and burial. Include endowment not specified	196,197
925	Medical insurance	BUPA, PPP	229
926	Other insurance premium	Friendly Societies, animal insurance	206
930	Telephone account	Include telephone stamps	166
932	TV rental	Include TV set, TV game, home computer	195
933	Video recorder rental		254
935	TV licence	Include TV stamps	181
940	Vehicle insurance		188
941	Vehicle tax	Include vehicle tax stamps	187
942	Outright new car purchase	Include unspecified whether new or secondhand	244
943	Outright secondhand car purchase		245
944	Outright motorcycle purchase	Motorbike, motor scooter, moped	247
950	Season tickets, BR) only )		219
951	Season tickets, ) combined bus/BR/) tube )	Exclude travel for children to state schools	255
954	Season tickets, ) all others )		191

New diary code	Description of item	Additional examples	Corresponding 'B'
960	Loan instalment payment		-
963	HP instalment payment		-
966	Club instalment   payment	Budget or option account at shop or store, Mail order payment, Check trader	-
969	Credit card payment	Access, Barclaycard, Diners Club, American Express, Trustcard	-
970	Bank service charges	Exclude interest	180
975	School meals )		260
977	School bus or ) train travel )	Only for <u>children</u> attending <u>state</u> school	158
980	Fees or ) maintenance for ) educational ) courses )		160
981	Fees or private ) tuition for ) leisure courses )	For people in the household	162
984	Fees or maintenance for educational and leisure courses for children aged 16 and over living outside the household		164
986	Money given to other spenders within the household		-
988	Money set aside for for payment of bills at a later stage		-

### 22 343/1085 (2)

New	diary code	Description of item	Additional examples	Corresponding 'B'
	990	Regular national insurance contributions		336
	991	Lump sum national insurance payments	Include NI not specified	386
	992	Income tax payment		387
	995	Payment for coal or coke provided by employer	Include haulage charges	321
	996	Purchase of OAP concessionary bus tokens		163
	997	Money sent abroad to private individual		334
	998	Money sent abroad to charity		334
	999	Any other A & B schedule payments		-